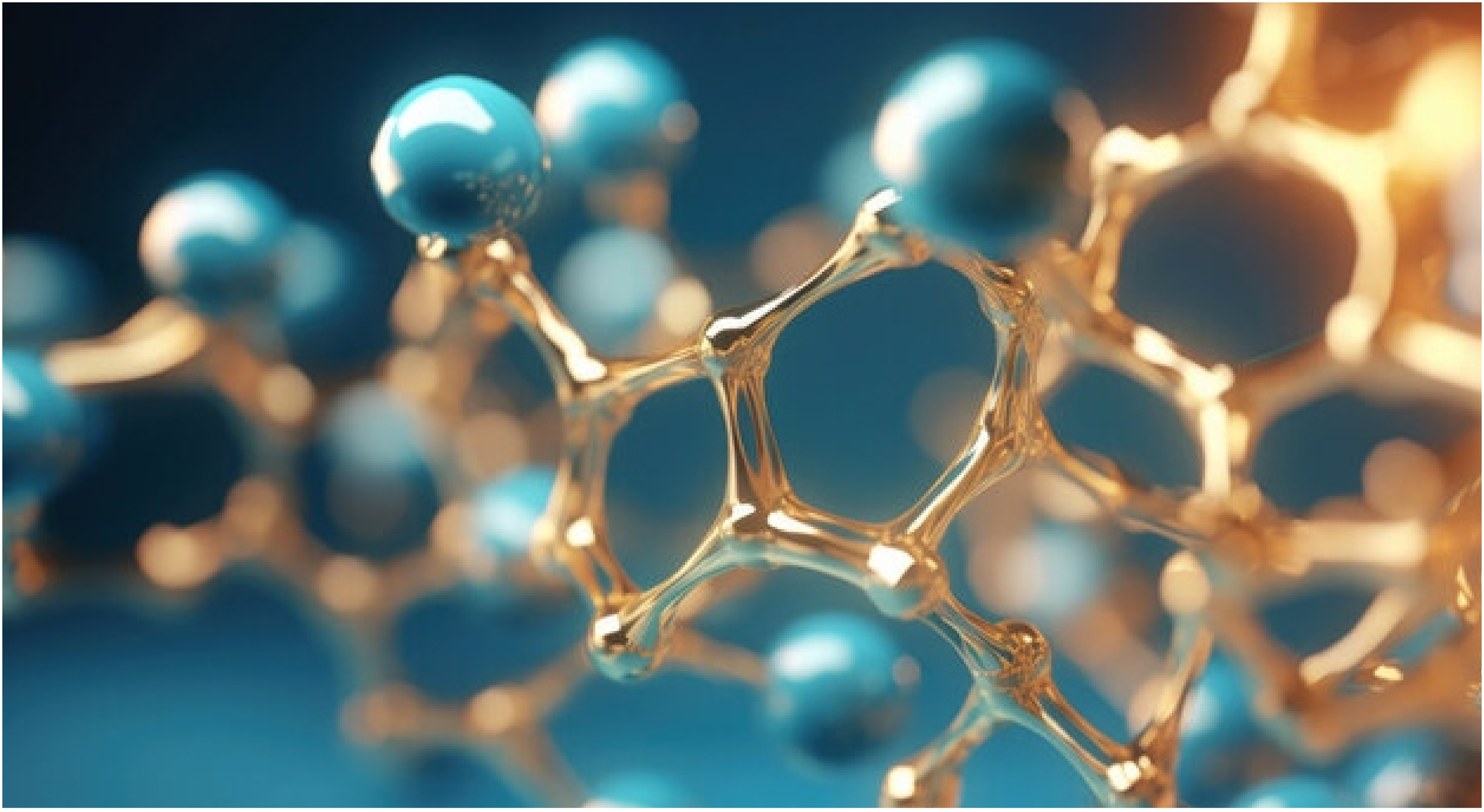


INTRODUCTION TO NANOTECHNOLOGY

Suhas Bhattacharya
Neeraj Kaushik

Introduction to Nanotechnology

Suhas Bhattacharya
Neeraj Kaushik

Introduction to Nanotechnology

Suhas Bhattacharya
Neeraj Kaushik

Wisdom Press
NEW DELHI

Introduction to Nanotechnology
Suhas Bhattacharya
Neeraj Kaushik

This edition published by Wisdom Press,
Murari Lal Street, Ansari Road, Daryaganj,
New Delhi - 110002.

ISBN: 978-93-82006-48-0

Edition: 2022 (Revised)

Wisdom Press

Production Office: "Dominant House", G - 316, Sector - 63, Noida,
National Capital Region - 201301.
Ph. 0120-4270027, 4273334.

Sales & Marketing: 4378/4-B, Murari Lal Street,
Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002.
Ph.: 011-23281685, 41043100.
e-mail : wisdompress@ymail.com

CONTENTS

Chapter 1. Introduction of Nanotechnology 1

— *Neeraj Kaushik*

Chapter 2. A Brief Study on Nanotechnology Job Market... 9

— *Prashant Kumar*

Chapter 3. A Brief Study on Big World of Nanomaterial... 15

— *Pradeep Kumar Verma*

Chapter 4. A Brief Study on Application of Nanomaterial 23

— *Gulista Khan*

Chapter 5. A Brief Study on Science of Nanotechnology 31

— *Kul Bhushan Anand*

Chapter 6. A Study on Unique Properties of Nanomaterials... 38

— *Arun Kumar Pipersenia*

Chapter 7. A Brief Study on Synthesis Routes.. 45

— *Rahul Vishnoi*

Chapter 8. Tool to Characterize Nanomaterial 51

— *Shri Bhagwan*

Chapter 9. A Brief Study on Nanotechnology and Cancer.. 58

— *Arun Gupta*

Chapter 10. A Brief Study on Diabetes and Nanotechnology 64

— *Sunil Kumar*

Chapter 11. Nanotechnology for a Sustainable Environment 70

— *Sunil Kumar Gaur*

Chapter 12. A Brief Study on Business of Nanotechnology 77

— *Umesh Kumar Singh*

Chapter 13. A Study on Risk of Nanotechnology.. 84

— *Amit Kumar*

Chapter 14. Nanotechnology for Food and Agriculture 91

— *Garima Goswami*

Chapter 15. Nanotechnology for Aquaculture, Livestock and Forestry..................................... 98

— *Pankaj Kumar Goswami*

Chapter 16. Nanotechnology and Its Application in Animal Production 103

— *Shreshta Bandhu Rastogi*

Chapter 17. Nanotechnology Project and United State Government...................................... 109

— *Sunil Kumar*

Chapter 18. Colleges and Schools and Nanotechnology..116

— *Ankit Varshney*

Chapter 19. A Brief Study on Fabrication Methods (Top down) 121

— *Puneet Agarwal*

Chapter 20. A Brief Study on Fabrication Method (Bottom Down) 127

— *Shashank Mishra*

Chapter 21. Nanotechnology in Space Exploration 131

— *Mayur Agarwal*

Chapter 22. A Study on Nanomaterials for Water Purification 136

— *Prashant Kumar*

Chapter 23. Nanotechnology in Optics and Photonics.. 140

— *Pradeep Kumar Verma*

Chapter 24. Nanotechnology: Merging Biology and Nanotechnology 144

— *Gulista Khan*

Chapter 25. Nanotechnology in Textile and Clothing 150

— *Kul Bhushan Anand*

Chapter 26. Future Prospects and Challenges in Nanotechnology... 156

— *Arun Kumar Pipersenia*

CHAPTER 1
INTRODUCTION OF NANOTECHNOLOGY

Neeraj Kaushik, Assistant Professor
Department of ECE, TeerthankerMahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh, India
Email Id- neeraj1604@gmail.com

ABSTRACT:

In our day, living is made easier by advances in nanoscience and nanotechnologies in nearly every scientific subject. Since structures, devices, and systems with novel features and functionalities result from the arrangement of their atoms on the 1-100 nm scale, nanoscience and nanotechnology represent an emerging research area. In the early 2000s, the discipline experienced an increase in public awareness and controversy, which led to the start of commercial uses of nanotechnology. Nearly every branch of science, including physics, materials science, chemistry, biology, computer science, and engineering, benefits from nanotechnologies. Notably, nanotechnologies have recently been used to improve human health, particularly in the area of cancer treatment, with encouraging results. Reviewing the development of nanotechnology over time can help you comprehend its nature.

KEYWORDS: Nanoscience, Nanotechnology, Nanomaterial, Nanoparticles, Nanomedicine.

INTRODUCTION

A neighborhood restaurant patron gets coffee on his pants. The substance slides off and disappears without leaving a stain on his clothes. According to the U.S. Golf Association, golfers can now utilize modern golf golf balls that have less wobbling and fly more straightly. A woman is making food with a novel sort of canola oil. Small particles in the oil prevent cholesterol from entering her system bloodstream. A person in London, England, who was strolling down a street suddenly a stronger sense of air cleanliness. The walkway receives extra treatment a product that eliminates dangerous air pollution. The new golf balls, the non-staining pants, the air-purifying pavement, etc. merely a few samples of available goods

DISCUSSION

Nanoscience is typically defined as "the study of phenomena and manipulation of materials at atomic, molecular, and macromolecular scales, where properties differ significantly from those at a larger scale Bulk material, or the 'large' pieces of materials we see all around us, have consistent (macroscopic) physical characteristics. The same holds true for particles smaller than a micron, such a grain of sand.

However, when particles reach nanoscale sizes, the laws of classical physics are no longer able to adequately describe their behavior (movement, energy, etc.). At these sizes, the laws of quantum mechanics apply principles. At the nanoscale, the same substance, like gold, can exhibit optical, mechanical, and electrical properties that are considerably different from (and even the opposite of macroscale (bulk) characteristics of the material. Nanotechnology is described as follows;Design, characterization, manufacture, and application of structures, devices are all aspects of nanotechnology [1]–[3].

What is Nanotechnology?

Nanotechnology encompasses all areas of structure and device design, characterization, manufacturing, and application and systems by fine-tuning their size and shape. To create a visual image of a nanometer, observe the nail on your little finger. The width of your nail on this finger is about 10 million nanometers across. To get a sense of some other nano-scaled objects, a strand of human hair is approximately 75,000 to 100,000 nanometers in diameter. A head of a pin is about a million nanometers wide and it would take about 10 hydrogen atoms end-to-end to span the length of one nanometer.

In the late 1970s, the term "nanotechnology" was first used although there are other definitions of nanotechnology, the majority of organizations utilize the NNI definition. NNI makes calls only when all of the above are present can something be considered "nanotechnology" development of science and technology at the atomic, molecular, or macromolecular scales, in the length range of around 1 to 100 nanometers range. Developing and utilizing novel structures, tools, and systems owing to their minor or intermediate traits and functions size. the capacity to manipulate or control at the atomic level.

Please note that nanotechnology is not merely the study of small things. Nanotechnology is the research and development of material also, devices, and systems that exhibit physical, chemical, and biological properties. These properties can be different from those found at larger scales—those that are more than 100 nanometers.

Living with Nanoparticles

Nanoparticles are a part of everyday life. There are around 15,000 nanoparticles per cubic centimeter of air in a typical room. If you are strolling through a forest, you will be in a setting were per cubic centimeter, there will be around 50,000 nanoparticles. In about 100,000 nanoparticles can fit into a cubic centimeter (cm3) of a big city.In this chapter as well as in the others, we will be using terms, such as nanostructures, nanodevices, nanoparticles, nanoscale, nanomedicine, nanowires, nanotubes, nanoengineering, and so forth. The prefix, “nano,” is used to indicate a tool, an Enterprise, a particle, a phenomenon, a project,or a manufactured item operating on or concerned with a scale at one billionth of a meter.

Nanotechnology, A Future Trillion Dollar Business

Nanoscale manufacturing is already a significant economic driver for many nations and will continue to grow. The nanotechnology sector may be worth $1 trillion by 2015. In the meantime, scientists will develop new techniques for producing structural materials that will be utilized to build products and devices atom by atom and molecule by molecule, in accordance with the National Nanotechnology Initiative (NNI). Products made with these nanotechnology materials are anticipated to be lighter, stronger, smarter, cheaper, cleaner, and more long-lasting.

Nanotechnology Will Develop in Stages

Dr. MihailRoco is the NNI's coordinator and a senior advisor on nanotechnology to the National Science Foundation (NSF). According to Dr. Roco, there will be numerous stages in the evolution of nanotechnology. He claims that the second phase has begun. The first one involved using nanostructures, which are straightforward nanoparticles created for a specific purpose. In 2005, the second phase got under way. Researchers have completed the second phase of figured out how to make nanoscale building blocks exactly. The blocks can be put together to form straight or curved constructions like bundles, tubes and sheets. These structures have the potential to produce advanced electrical circuits, catalysts, and light energy devices sources. The third phase, comprising nanosystems with hundreds of interacting components, will debut by 2010, according to Dr. Roco[4]–[6].

Nanotechnology Products and Applications

In 2005, sales of goods containing nanomaterial totaled more than $32 billion worldwide. As was previously mentioned, by 2020 the global market for goods and services utilizing nanotechnologies would reach $1 trillion 2015. Other financial analysts, however, believe that the market for by 2014, nanoproducts will account for $2.6 trillion in manufactured goods. There are currently more than 200 businesses that market and sell items utilizing uses of nanotechnology. Several of these businesses manufacture the majority of the 700 or so currently commercial nanoproducts in the American market. Let's look at some instances of nanoproducts that are accessible right now.

Sporting Goods

Areas of the racquet head and shaft are stiffened using special carbon nanoparticles. The particles are 6 times lighter and 100 times stiffer than steel durable than other sticks because of the carbon nanotube epoxy matrix. Without adding weight, pressure drain pressure drain without adding weight durable than other sticks because of the carbon nanotube epoxy matrix. Nano tennis balls coated internally with a nano-sized membrane, slow pressure drain without adding weight.

Car Paint and Car Waxes

There are currently new types of car paints that have been created using nanotechnology that are more scratch-resistant than traditional car paint. Due to their capacity to conceal minute flaws in the paint, nano vehicle waxes, which are created with nano-sized polishing agents, provide a better shine due to its ability to fill-in tiny blemishes in automotive paint finishes.

Antibacterial Cleansers

Numerous antibacterial cleansers fight microorganisms using nano-emulsion technology. The cleaners are nonflammable, noncorrosive, and harmless while killing bacteria and tuberculosis. The good news is that using these items has no negative consequences.

Medical Bandages

Due to its antibacterial qualities, silver is used frequently as a burn and wound treatment. Using quantities of nano silver particles, special burn dressings offer antimicrobial barrier protection. These wraps for the sick aid skin to recover by avoiding infections while receiving treatment. The dressings coated in silver require fewer unpleasant dressing changes than older silver treatments.

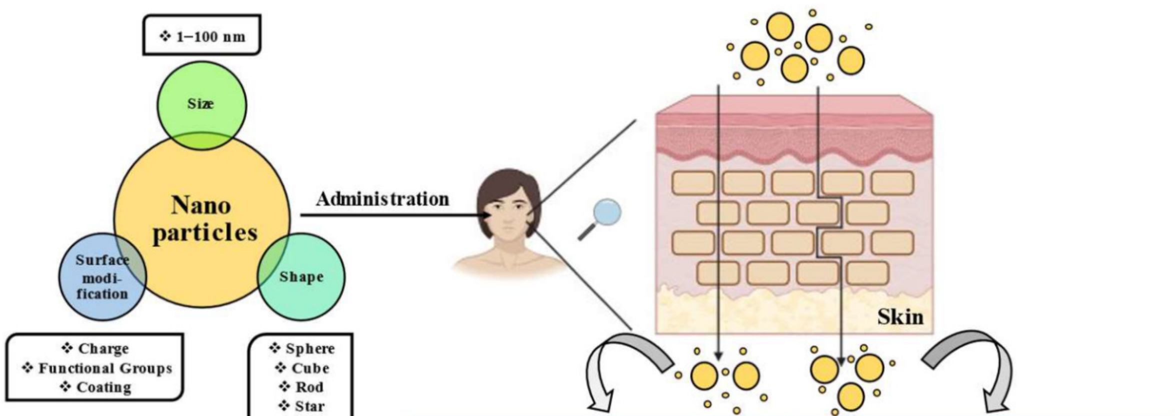
Apparel Industry

New brands of nonstaining nanotechnology fabrics have been sold by numerous apparel firms. Numerous types of fibers, including cotton, synthetics, wool, silk, rayon, and polypropylene, do not stain the cloth. The material also repels a variety of liquids, such as drinks and salad sauces.

These materials have an antistatic quality and keep the body pleasant and cool. a process that lessens the static cling that dog hair, lint, and dust cause.

Cosmetics and sunscreen

Nanotechnology-based cosmetics have previously been commercialized by a number of cosmetic corporations. Deodorants, anti-aging lotions, and sunscreens are among the available goods. One sunscreen uses zinc oxide nanoparticles to shield the skin without leaving any white stains the body's surface. However, some of these items will be subject to increased regulation as due to the scant amount of study that has been done in this an emerging field. Figure 1 shown the Advantages of nano-cosmeceuticals.



Advantages	Disadvantages
Control & targeted delivery	Nanoparticle toxicity may lead to inflammation, oxidative stress, & consequent damage to membranes & proteins
↑ Texture & transparency of the cosmetic formulation	Require sophisticated equipment for manufacturing
↑ Dermal penetration & bioavailability	↑ Cost of production
↑ Appearance, covering power, aesthetic appeal & adherence over the skin	↑ Environmental concern
↑ Stability & efficacy to the cosmetic formulation	Teratogenic in nature, due to easy placenta penetration
Better drug holding capacity	May damage DNA & lead to malignancy

Figure 1: **Advantages of nano-cosmeceuticals [mdpi.com].**

Organic Light-Emitting Displays or OLEDs

The organic polymer light-emitting materials are sandwiched between electrodes to create extremely thin (sometimes nanoscale) layers for the OLEDs, which are ultrathin displays. Wide viewing angles and brilliant images are available. The displays are more suited because they are lighter and smaller than conventional LCD (liquid crystal display) displays suited to portable gadgets like cellular phones, digital cameras, and mobile devices.

Future Applications of Nanotechnology

Environment

Emerging nanotechnologies have a lot of potential for developing new ways to detect air pollutants, clear polluted waste streams, and purify contaminated groundwater. Magnetic nanoparticles that can absorb and trap organic pollutants in water are currently being tested by a research team. If the testing is consistently successful, the procedure could also be very successful in purging contaminated Superfund sites risky and toxic waste sites in the United States.

Solar Energy

For the future of the country, researchers are working to find a less expensive source of household energy. They are investigating the development of molecular-level nanoscale devices that can transform sunlight into electric current. Researchers have created a solar cell made of plastic even on cloudy days, convert solar energy into electrical energy. Solar cells embedded in the plastic's nanotechnology-based composition can to use the sun's infrared photons, which are unseen. Similar to paint, the composite can be utilized as a portable power source by spraying it onto other materials. The fabric might be used to coat a sweater and provide electricity for wireless gadgets like a cell phone. The possibility of employing nanostructures to transform sunlight into electricity is currently considered speculative. The fundamental issue is that the cost of electricity generated by solar cells is currently four times higher than that of electricity generated by nuclear power or fossil fuels. Solar research is receiving a lot of financing from businesses and government organizations, which suggests that both the scientific community and businesses are becoming more interested in this area.

Fuel cells

Nanostructure technology is being used by a number of businesses to create high performance fuel cells for use in cars and portable consumer devices including laptop computers, cell phones, and digital cameras. A fuel cell is an energy-conversion tool and battery substitute that transforms chemical reaction energy into electricity and heat. To generate electricity, fuel cells mix fuels like hydrogen or methanol with air and water. Fuel cells are green since the only waste they produce is heat and water.

Food and Agriculture

Food firms will be able to create and offer food items that are safer, more affordable, and more sustainable than those available today because to the capacity to apply nanotechnology. Additionally, food producers will use less water and chemicals in the food preparation and production process products. One food manufacturer had created embedded nanosensors for food packaging. The nanosensor's color would shift, alerting if a food item in the package had been tainted, the purchaser would be informed had started to rot. Some businesses manufacture a plastic that includes nanoparticles made of clay. The plastic's nanoparticles have the capacity to prevent preventing moisture, carbon dioxide, and oxygen from causing fresh meats to spoil with various dishes.

Automobiles and Aeronautic

Automobiles, airplanes, boats, trains, and spaceships will all be able to benefit from the improved physical qualities of nanoscale powders and nanoparticles. Automobiles, trains, and airplanes will all be made of lighter, more durable materials and will be faster, lighter, and more fuel-efficient. Some few examples of these lightweight materials are airplane engines that are quieter, high-speed train brake systems, and aluminum car bodies. The more energy-efficient and lighter materials will help reduce completed items' mass and weight.

Medical Applications

Nanomachines that restore arteries, strengthen bones, and reconstruct bones could handle many medical procedures. Scientists are researching and testing new theories in cancer nanotechnology research in an effort to detect, treat, and prevent cancer in the future. Nanoshells are being used by one research medical team to attack cancer cells. Gold-coated hollow silica spheres make up nanoshells. The Rice University research team led by Naomi Halas used infrared light to treat animals in tests. Using radiation to penetrate tissue and onto the shells, the gold becomes overheated and kills tumor cells while sparing healthy ones. Human within a few months, clinical studies with gold nanoshells are expected to start years.Another group studying cancer has demonstrated that the targeted gold oral cancer cells can be destroyed using lasers and nanoparticles.

Lab-on-a-Chip

In related nano medical news, scientists are researching the lab-on-a-chip concept. A small handheld gadget with a basic computer chip inside that can monitor and diagnose a patient's medical issues is known as "lab-on-a-chip" technology. A small sample, for instance a sample of blood applied to the device might determine whether the patient has diabetes. Commercial medical diagnostic applications for the lab-on-a-chip, including an in-office strep throat test or contemporary at-home diagnostics, are possible tests for pregnancy. NASA has adapted lab-on-a-chip technology to safeguard upcoming space missions explorers. The lab-on-a-chip would be used to monitor the health of the crew by detecting contaminants in the spacecraft.

The U.S. Government Invests in Nanotechnology Research

Numerous economic areas throughout the world are predicted to be significantly impacted by nanotechnology. A robust nanotechnology economy can result in numerous new goods, businesses, employment, and even industries countries. As a result, funding for research in nanotechnology is increasing quickly everywhere. President Clinton asked for a significant new endeavor in the 2002 budget in The National Nanotechnology Initiative (NNI) is a component of the government budget. There was a greater than $200 million increase in the budget foR government spending on research and development in nanotechnology. The Nanotechnology Research and Development Act, signed by President Bush in December 2003, authorizes financing for nanotechnology research and development (R&D) over a four-year period beginning in FY 2005. This Act makes programs and initiatives backed by the National Nanotechnology Initiative. The legislation from 2003 allocated around $3.7 billion for joint R&D initiatives across multiple federal departments. The Act also gave the American Nanotechnology Preparedness Center permission to conduct public hearings and expert advisory panels. The possible societal and ethical impacts of new technologies.

Other Countries Are Also Investing in Nanotechnology Research

The enormous economic potential of nanotechnology is recognized by nations other than the United States. The Russian government intended to use its oil and gas export proceeds from 2007 to fund research and development in the field of nanotechnology. Russia will devote more than $1 billion on nanotechnology during the following three years so that it is possible to reduce its reliance on raw resources. Brazil planned to spend money on nanoscience from 2004 to 2007 that involved recruiting, setting up three institutions, four networks, and 300 scientists will work on research into nanotechnology. Researchers from Brazil are interested in using magnetic nanoparticles to be able to clean up oil spills and then reuse the nanoparticles the oil, too. Other nations are investing in nanotechnology include Thailand, Philippines, Chile, Israel, Mexico, Argentina, South Africa, Japan, China, and Korea, as well as several European countries [7]–[9].

What Do Americans Think of Nanotechnology

What are Americans' opinions of this technology, then? Researchers from North Carolina State University carried out a study in 2004 to learn how the general population felt about nanotechnology. As a part of a wider investigation of how the public views nanotechnology, a telephonic survey was conducted in the spring of 2004 among a random sample of 1,536 individuals in the continental United States. Here are a few of their conclusions:

Over 80% of the individuals said they had "little" or "nothing" to say about nanotechnology. Most of them were unable to respond truthfully to queries regarding the matter. Despite their lack of scientific knowledge, 40% of the respondents thought that nanotechnology would result in more advantages than disadvantages. Only 22% of respondents stated the hazards would exceed the advantages of nanotechnology, while another 38% thought they would be about equal.About 70% of those polled stated they were "somewhat" or "very" optimistic about nanotechnology, while 80% said they were not at all concerned about the science. Just 5% of respondents stated they were upset about the science.

Additionally, respondents were asked to rank the most significant potential advantage of nanotechnology. "New and better ways to detect and treat human diseases" were identified by 57% of respondents. The three most significant benefits were chosen by 16 percent of respondents as "new and better ways to clean up the environment," 12 percent as "increased national security and defense capabilities," and 11 percent as "improved human physical and mental abilities."The majority of respondents (32 percent) chose "losing personal privacy to tiny new surveillance devices" as the danger that should be avoided above all others. Others want to prevent "an arms race inspired by nanotechnology" (24 percent); "breathing nanoparticles that accumulate in your body" (19 percent); and "economic disruption brought on by the loss of traditional jobs."

CONCLUSION

With regard to nanotechnology, more over 80% of the respondents claimed they had "little" or "nothing" to offer. Most of them were unable to answer questions about the situation honestly. 40% of the respondents believed that nanotechnology will have more benefits than problems despite their lack of scientific expertise. Only 22% of respondents believed the risks of nanotechnology would outweigh the benefits, while another 38% said they would be about equal.About 70% of individuals surveyed claimed to be "somewhat" or "very" positive about nanotechnology, while 80% claimed to have no concerns whatsoever about the science. Only 5% of those surveyed said they were angry about the research.Respondents were also asked to select the biggest possible benefit of nanotechnology. 57% of respondents said that "new and better ways to detect and treat human diseases" were necessary. 16 percent of those polled said they were most interested in "new and better ways to clean up the environment," 12 percent said they were most interested in "increased national security and defense capabilities," and 11 percent said they were most interested in "improved human physical and mental abilities."Most respondents (32%) selected "losing personal privacy to tiny new surveillance devices" as the risk that should be avoided above all others. Other people are concerned about "an arms race inspired by nanotechnology" (24%) as well as "breathing nanoparticles that accumulate in your body" (19%) and "economic disruption brought on by the loss of traditional jobs."

REFERENCES:

[1] S. K. Subedi, "An introduction to nanotechnology and its implications," *Himal. Phys.*, 2015, doi: 10.3126/hj.v5i0.12877.

[2] S. Sharma, "Introduction to Nanotechnology & Its Applications in Forensic Investigation & Analysis," *Int. J. Trend Sci. Res. Dev.*, 2020.

[3] S. Gopi and A. Amalraj, "Introduction of Nanotechnology in Herbal Drugs and Nutraceutical: A Review," *J. Nanomedine. Biotherapeutic Discov.*, 2016, doi: 10.4172/2155-983x.1000143.

[4] M. Nasrollahzadeh, S. M. Sajadi, M. Sajjadi, and Z. Issaabadi, "An Introduction to Nanotechnology," in *Interface Science and Technology*, 2019. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-813586-0.00001-8.

[5] B. Bhushan, "Introduction to nanotechnology," *Springer Handbooks*. 2017. doi: 10.1007/978-3-662-54357-3_1.

[6] C. P. Poole and F. J. Owens, "Introduction To Nanotechnology - Poole , Owens.pdf," *Collection Management*. 2003.

[7] K. Subramani, A. Elhissi, U. Subbiah, and W. Ahmed, "Introduction to nanotechnology," in *Nanobiomaterials in Clinical Dentistry*, 2019. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-815886-9.00001-2.

[8] G. A. Silva, "Introduction to nanotechnology and its applications to medicine," *Surg. Neurol.*, 2004, doi: 10.1016/j.surneu.2003.09.036.

[9] D. Chen and N. K. Jha, "Introduction to nanotechnology," *Nanoelectronic Circuit Design*. 2011. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4419-7609-3_1.

CHAPTER 2
A BRIEF STUDY ON NANOTECHNOLOGY JOB MARKET

Prashant Kumar, Assistant Professor
Department of ECE, TeerthankerMahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh, India
Email Id- tmu.iqac@gmail.com

ABSTRACT:

Despite the social importance of the topic, research on the social implications of nanotechnology has hardly touched on the issue of labor. This article demonstrates that nanotechnology will have a significant impact on employment distribution among sectors, the international division of labor, and skill requirements for labor, leading to destabilization. The authors explain how nanotechnology will affect employment creation and destruction, changes in the workforce's sectoral distribution, changes in the workforce's worldwide geographical distribution, and changes in job requirements.

KEYWORDS:Advanced Materials, Biotechnology, Carbon Nanotubes, Clean Energy, Drug Delivery, Electronics, Emerging Technologies, Engineering, Job Market, Nanomaterials.

INTRODUCTION

To fill the jobs that will be created by nanotechnology, many people will be required. By 2014, the United States' nanotechnology employment market is expected to demand over 2 million skilled employees, according to the National Science Foundation ("NSF"). The NSF is thus urging educators to begin educating youngsters between the ages of 10 and 17 about the field that will determine their employment market as adults. Twenty percent of the 2 million skilled nanotechnology employees needed by 2014 80% of participants are anticipated to be scientists, with the remaining 20% made up of highly qualified engineers, technicians, business executives, and economists. In this chapter's previous discussion of Dr. MihailRoco, he claims that as nanotechnology becomes more widely used, businesses creating goods would benefit at the atomic level may soon experience a severe skill shortage considerably worse than what is happening right now. Dr. Roco predicted that around to accommodate expanding demand, 2 million personnel educated in nanotechnology.Within the next 10 to 15 years, sectors and the startups they generate, he underlined the necessity for the nation to discover strategies for inspiring kids about the sciences and to inform them of the employment possibilities in areas of nanotechnology

DISCUSSION

Numerous colleges and institutions have offered a range of programs for middle school and high school students in an effort to encourage students to consider careers in nanotechnology. For students from city, suburban, and private schools, these institutions provide nanotechnology camps, school outreach programs, field excursions, and nanotechnology career days. a few of among these schools and institutions are Georgia Institute of Technology, Students from Penn State, Cornell University, University of California, Santa Barbara, and Penn State engage with the LEGOR nanotechnology display, one of the "Nanotechnology: The Science of Making Things" exhibit has various exhibits smaller" undertaking. The Purdue University Department is in charge of the project. Together with the Children's Museum of Oak Ridge, the School of Physics and its School of Electrical and Computer Engineering at the University of Tennessee in Oak Ridge [1]–[3].

University Offer Nanotechnology Youth Programs

Let's take a look at one instance of a university's youth nanotechnology program. Teaching individuals of all ages about the nanoscale is part of the aim of the Northwestern University-Nanoscale Science and Engineering Center nanoworld. 37 fifth graders attended one of their courses at Northwestern University to take part in "NanoDay," a half-day of activities aimed towards pique students' curiosity in nanotechnology and science. The National Nanotechnology Infrastructure, in addition to the universities Network (NNIN) offers a range of educational activities as well. Including galleries like the Exploratorium in San Francisco and the Lawrence Hall of Science the Museum of Science in Boston and the Museum of Science in California exhibited nanotechnology. To pique the public's interest in nanotechnology, Cornell University and Purdue University have funded traveling nano exhibits.Additionally, some high schools offer unique nanotechnology programs. Students at North Penn High School in Lansdale, Pennsylvania, have the chance to acquire 21st-century skills that will assist prepare them to become effective leaders in the brand-new, technologically advanced global society via the Future is NEAR (Nanotechnology Education and Research) program.

Through a pilot program with the University of Albany's College of Nanoscale Science and Engineering, qualified students at Albany High School in Albany, New York, will have the chance to take part in nanotechnology education. As part of its pilot program, Nano High will concentrate on school-to-work initiatives aimed at educating AHS students about innovative nanoscience and nanoengineering concepts and giving them the tools they need to pursue higher education opportunities in the area that is "leading to the next industrial revolution.

Field of study that influence Nanotechnology

The multifaceted nature of nanotechnology will become clear to everyone who considers a career in this subject. Physics, mechanical engineering, chemistry, biology, medicine, business and economics, agricultural science, electronics, computer science, environmental science, and law and ethics are just a few of these disciplines.

The three main sciences of nanotechnology are physics, chemistry, and biology disciplines of study. These disciplines may provide applicants a strong foundation for a variety of nanotechnology jobs. The study of matter and the changes that it goes through is known as chemistry. Chemistry is heavily used in the subject of molecular nanotechnology molecular manipulation tools and devices. The chemistry used in nanotechnology differs somewhat from that taught in conventional chemistry classes. The chemistry involved in nanotechnology focuses on the manipulation of chemical atoms and molecules. Synthesizing using nanotechnology in a chemical implies creating something atom by atom. This method diverges significantly from conventional chemistry in that generally huge or higher scale study materials more than 100nanometers. The molecular structure and operation of biological systems are studied in standard biology courses. They include anything from cells to as well as germs to humans and spiders. These creatures are all dependent on proteins or molecular motors to do anything from cell division to leg movement. It would be a biological use of nanotechnology to separate one of these molecular motors from a live being system, then create and use it to create a nanoscale product, such as a nanorobot to look for and remove cancers from people. The study of basic interactions between objects is known as physics. Time, space, matter, and energy. Quantum mechanics is also included. Mechanics, which is the atomic-scale study of matter and radiation. Most current technology is incorporated, including transistors circuits, the fundamental building blocks of contemporary electronics and computers, and the outcome of physics investigation. One needs a strong foundation in mathematics to pursue science and technology. Differential equations and linear algebra are often employed, and fundamental calculus is required.

Engineering is an area of applied science, or the application of scientific ideas to the analysis and resolution of real-world issues, particularly those relating to the design, construction, use, and maintenance of a wide variety of structures. Chemical, electrical, mechanical, and civil engineering are the main subfields of engineering. But there are a lot of other specialized engineering disciplines. All engineering disciplines include the use of physics and math in problem-solving or designing solving [4]–[6].

Major Nanotechnology Career Area

The National Nanotechnology Infrastructure Network reports that employment prospects in these disciplines are growing quickly. The education and training of a new generation is a significant problem for the industry of professionals. Nearly 2 million jobs in nanotechnology are projected to be created global workforce by 2015. The majority of the employment will be in the US, Japan and various nations in Europe. Moreover, nanotechnology would generate 5 to 7 million more employment globally in support sectors, different sectors. There will be skilled individuals in this sector with varying degrees of schooling who have an Associate's degree and experience in technical programs 2 years, 4 years for a Bachelor's, 6 years for a Master's, and 8 years for a Doctorate. Not everyone who works in the nanotechnology industry will need a PhD. The major career opportunities for these workers will exist in areas such as semiconductor and electronics industries, Textiles, polymers, and packaging are all included in materials science. Aerospace and automotive industries, sporting goods, prescription drugs, biological engineering, medical professions, environmental surveillance and management, Food science, including packaging and quality assurance, Forensics: the applied sciences employed in legal research federal and university lab research, Governmental security.

However, the nanotechnology fields that will grow most rapidly in the next decade will include

Medicine: diagnostics and therapeutics (e.g. drug delivery)

1. Energy: fuel cells and batteries
2. Robotics, many kinds
3. Manufacturing: self-assembly
4. Commerce: Radio Frequency Identification
5. Space exploration

American scientist Richard P. Feynman was one of the three persons to win the 1965 Nobel Prize in Physics. The most well-known Feynman is most recognized for being a long-time professor at California Institute of Technology. As a member of the team at Los Alamos who worked on atomic bombs during World War II. Additionally, he identified the causes of the 1986 Challenger explosion. In a scientific paper, the concept of atom-by-atom building was initially proposed the Nobel Prize-winning physicist Richard Feynman more than 40 years ago Feynman. There's

Plenty of Room," a lecture by Feynman, was delivered in 1959. He said in his speech that a full encyclopedia would be at the bottom. One day fit on the tip of a pin, and three-square yards would hold the whole world's books in a library! Feynman also foresaw the possibility of nanomachines, atomic rearrangement, and small computers floating in veins.

Richard Smalley was widely regarded as being the most important figure in nanotechnology. He is often referred to as the "Father of Nanotechnology." Professor Richard Smalley of Rice University received the 1996 Nobel Prize in Chemistry. Most of Richard Smalley (Known as) a scientist who specializes in carbon nanotubes, known as "Buckyballs"). Little was positive about nanotechnology may resolve the world's energy issue, which in turn would resolve other global issues like water scarcity and famine.

He thought the three was nearly unlimited potential for nanotechnology to help mankind, and his credo was "Be a scientist; save the world. The Richard E. Smalley Institute for Nanoscale was the new name given to the Rice University Center for Nanoscale Science and Technology (CNST) in 1999 Technology and Science in his honor.

The Risk of Nanotechnology

Nanotechnology's long-term advantages will give rise to new ways of lowering waste output, cycling industrial contaminants, supplying drinkable water, and enhancing the effectiveness of energy generation and consumption. Good news for everyone. But there are worries that introduction of significant amounts of nanostructured materials, including Nanoparticles in our daily lives may have moral, legal, and social implications consequences.

The dangers of utilizing were covered in two separate studies published in 2003 nanocarbon tubes. Johnson Space Center of NASA's Chiu-Wing Lam oversaw David Warheit of Dupont was the project manager for one of these investigations and the other. In each investigation, it was discovered that injecting carbon nanotubes into lung tissue might be harmed by mice's lungs. One foreign business that manufactures cleaning products with nanoscale components was forced to take these items out of shelves because several users of were experiencing respiratory issues as a result of the product.

NANOSAFE

To ensure there is a check and balance system to ensure safety in the nanotechnology industry, several organizations are implementing initiatives. NanoSafe2 is a single European organization made up of participants from seven member nations of the EU. NANOSAFE2's overarching goal is to create risk assessment software and to develop techniques for identifying, locating, and describing nanoparticles.These techniques will be valuable in identifying any potential threats to both people and the environment. Technology will be developed by NANOSAFE2 to reduce environmental leakage and exposure to nanoparticles by creating secure manufacturing machinery. There are further associations and organizations working on nanotechnology safety analysis. The National Science Foundation is one of these organizations.

National Toxicology Program of the Department, National Science Foundation (NSF) of Defense (DOD), the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), and the Department of Energy, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), (DOE), as well as the National Institutes of Health, the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), and the NIOSH stands for Occupational Safety and Health.

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)

NIOSH is conducting research on nanotechnology and occupational health. Its mission is to help answer questions that are critical for supporting the responsible development of nanotechnology.

Nanotechnology Environmental and Health Implications (NEHI)

Several U.S. government entities that make up the Nanotechnology Environmental and Health Implications (NEHI) working group have conducted research and written reports on concerns about the security of nanotechnology goods. One of the main issues NEHI was facing as of late 2006. It was noted that studying the tough and vital aspects of soon enough to keep up with the rapid development of nanotechnology safety the creation and use of nanoproducts. R&D, sometimes referred to as "R and D," may take place extremely quickly in the industry of nanotechnology, but the investigation of new goods' possible dangers. Decisions concerning product safety in the areas of health and the environment might take a long time to formulate [7]–[9].

National Nanotechnology Initiative (NNI)

The National Nanotechnology Initiative organizes the use of government funds for nanotechnology research. The budget for environment, health, and safety research in nanotechnology was around $106 million.

Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

In late 2004, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency awarded about $4 million to fund a dozen research studies at universities on possible risks associated with nanotechnology. See Chapter 8 for more information about the Environmental Protection Agency.

Center for Biological and Environmental Nanotechnology (CBEN)

Characterizing the unintended effects of nanotechnology, especially in the environmental sphere, is one of the goals of Rice University's Center for Biological and Environmental Nanotechnology (CBEN).

The mission of CBEN, one of the six nanoscience and engineering institutes sponsored by the National Science Foundation, is to remove significant impediments to the commercialization of nanotechnology.

They are working on methods to utilize nanotechnology to clean our environment and enhance public health since they are the only center funded via the National Nanotechnology Initiative that focuses completely on environmental and biological systems.

CONCLUSION

The use and reach of nanotechnology are enormous. Graduates from engineering and scientific programs in India are choosing nanotechnology more often. Nanotechnology has uses in a wide range of industries, including textiles, information technology, electronics, optoelectronics, energy, and medicine. Jobs related to nanotechnology are available in the public and commercial research sectors as well as in the healthcare, pharmaceutical, agricultural, environmental, and food and beverage industries.

REFERENCES:

[1] F. Sousa, D. Ferreira, S. Reis, and P. Costa, "Current insights on antifungal therapy: Novel nanotechnology approaches for drug delivery systems and new drugs from natural sources," *Pharmaceuticals*. 2020. doi: 10.3390/ph13090248.

[2] B. Bozeman, P. Laredo, and V. Mangematin, "Understanding the emergence and deployment of 'nano' S&T," *Res. Policy*, 2007, doi: 10.1016/j.respol.2007.02.010.

[3] N. Invernizzi, "Nanotechnology between the lab and the shop floor: What are the effects on labor?," *Journal of Nanoparticle Research*. 2011. doi: 10.1007/s11051-011-0333-z.

[4] R. W. Foley and A. Wiek, "Scenarios of nanotechnology innovation vis-à-vis sustainability challenges," *Futures*, 2014, doi: 10.1016/j.futures.2014.09.005.

[5] N. Pérez Betancur, "El SENA a la vanguardia de la cuarta revolución industrial," *Rev. Finnova*, 2018, doi: 10.23850/24629758.1386.

[6] N. Invernizzi and G. Foladori, "Nanotechnology implications for labor," *Nanotechnol. Law Bus.*, 2010, doi: 10.1201/b19910-23.

[7] G. A. Ozin, "Spin of a nanotech spin-off," *Advanced Engineering Materials*. 2013. doi: 10.1002/adem.201200356.

[8] S. Y. Cooper and J. S. Park, "The impact of 'incubator' organizations on opportunity recognition and technology innovation in new, entrepreneurial high-technology ventures," *Int. Small Bus. J.*, 2008, doi: 10.1177/0266242607084658.

[9] C. Leadbeater and J. Wilsdon, "The Atlas of Ideas : How Asian innovation can benefit us all," *Demos*, 2007.

CHAPTER 3
A BRIEF STUDY ON BIG WORLD OF NANOMATERIAL

Pradeep Kumar Verma, Assistant Professor
Department of EE, TeerthankerMahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh, India
Email Id- pradeep.k.verma002@gmail.com

ABSTRACT:

Since the beginning of time, humans have been very interested in materials. A few million years ago, it was discovered that rocks could be used to smash objects that human hands could not. Stones were the earliest tools, and they are still used as mortars and pestles and for pounding and grinding in labs and kitchens today. The ability to gather molten copper from a rock that contained copper was unintentionally found between 5000 and 6000 years ago. Due to this discovery, metal ores were reduced to generate metal, which was then used to create anything from swords to ploughshares. For producing tools, new materials with higher hardness and longer lifespans than stone become accessible. Our evolution and advancement have coincided with the advancement of metals and metallurgy.

KEYWORDS: Advanced, Applications, Biomedical, Catalysis, Chemical, Composite, Conductivity, Development, Electronics, Emerging, Engineering, Environmental, Fabrication, Functionalization, Graphene, Industry, Materials, Nanoparticles, Nanoscience, Nanotechnology.

INTRODUCTION

The Greek prefix "nano" refers to a dwarf or extremely little object and describes one billionth (10-9) of a unit (see Table 1.1). Therefore, the term "nanomaterials" refers to a class of materials having at least one dimension in the nanometric range. The size of a nanocrystal. A nanometre serves as a quick benchmark. A thickness that is many tens of thousands of times smaller than a human hair. Image 1.2 provides information on the sizes of various items, from macro to nanoscale. Assume that the grain size of polycrystalline materials is generally in the range of 1–100 microns. 1 micron equals 106 m. The grains of nanocrystalline materials range in size from 1 to 100 nm. They are hence 100–1000 times smaller than the size of ordinary grains. However, Nanocrystalline grains are nevertheless much larger (0.2–0.4 nm in diameter) than an atom sizeably large. For instance, a nanocrystal of size 10 nm has more than 100,000 atoms (assumed).

A 10 nm spherical nanograin with an atomic diameter of 0.2 nm), big enough to show bulk behavior qualities, i.e., characteristics not shared by individual atoms or clusters. When the dimensions are less than 50–100 nm, they can't be handled as Interesting and practical features are produced by infinite systems and the resulting boundary effects, which may be investigated and customized for a wide range of structural and functional purposes. In theory, it is impossible to specify a precise grain size below which a material may be characterized as "nano." This is due to the fact that it is arbitrary and dependent on the usage of property of interest's end. When the grain size is smaller, the majority of electrical and optical characteristics often decreased below 10 nm. However, there are several physical, chemical, and mechanical. Below 50–100 nm, characteristics start to deviate dramatically from bulk. Nanomaterials may thus be categorized as substances with at least one dimension that is nanometric range, below which the object of interest's characteristic varies significantly from materials made of microcrystalline [1]–[3].

DISCUSSION

Humans have been creating and using nanomaterials for hundreds of years. However, the recognition of certain materials as nanostructured materials is a relatively new development, enabled by the development of sophisticated technologies that can resolve information on a nanoscale.

1. We now understand what causes certain antique glass artworks' stunning ruby red hue compares gold and silver nanoparticles trapped in the glass matrix.
2. The 'luster', a beautiful metallic gloss or coating, seen on several medieval earthenware has complexly distributed metallic spherical nanoparticles in it glaze, which results in unique optical qualities. The methods used to create even now, the full significance of these minerals is not fully recognized now.
3. Car tyres employ the nanostructured substance carbon black to boost the black color and extend tire life. The 1900s saw the discovery of this substance. A component of silicon rubber, coatings, sealants, and adhesives, smoked silica is likewise a nanostructured substance.

In the 1940s, it was made commercially accessible. Steel (an alloy made of iron and carbon) is said to have been created for the first time in India about .It is often referred to as wootz and dates back to 1500 years (India's Legendary 'Wootz' Steel: Sharada Srinivasan and Srinivasa's An Advanced Material of the Ancient World Reading Ranganathan is worthwhile. Swords, which were made of this steel, were. Swords were made from this steel and they were so Strong and precise, they could easily split a helmet in half. Quite recently, high-resolution electron microscopy of a museum-sourced piece of steel .They revealed the existence of carbon nanotubes, surprising experts. People currently think that these steels' extraordinary strength may be caused by the presence of the extraordinarily enormous Young's ratio of these carbon nanotubes, which modulus the creation of sophisticated microscopic analysis methods, such as transmission Atomic force microscope (AFM), electron microscope (TEM), and other technologies have greatly accelerated the naming, categorization, and connection of nanomaterials and their behavior with their composition. Figure 1.4 (see Plate 1) demonstrates how to see the nano-world by an AFM.

Early applications of nanotechnology: Nano-gold

Nanotechnology is more than simply miniaturization; it has other applications as well. Compared to bulk materials, materials at the nanometer scale have distinctively varied physical, chemical, and mechanical characteristics. For instance, gold is often a yellow, inert metal. Metal that is electrically conductive. If a centimeter-long piece of gold foil is grabbed and shattered. The bits will still be bright yellow when divided into twelve equal parts. But when the fragments are almost constantly broken down into pieces that are a few nanometers size, about a million times. Alterations in characteristics. Nano-gold no longer has a metallic luster that is golden yellow in color.

Depending on the size of the gold nanoparticles, the color of the light that they reflect changes. At 50 nm, particles look blue or purple; at 25 nm, they are red; and at 100 nm, they are yellow.

They are orange at 1 nm is a great example of how the many shades of nano-gold employed in the past to create coloured glass and the Lycurgus cup in ancient Rome. Perhaps you a noble substance like gold might really become very reactive and be when produced in nonmetric scale, is it used as a potent catalyst? The degree of gold's fusion when the grain size is lowered below 10 nm, also falls by about 50%. Similar alterations have a number of additional features have been seen in various nanomaterials, including conductivity and magnetism.

Publications on nanoscience and nanotechnology

The number of organizations and research facilities devoted to the study of basic science, engineering, and applications of nanostructured materials has increased practically rapidly during the last ten years. The substantial increase of publications in this field is a evidence of this fact Numerous symposia or conferences, both regionally and internationally, have been organized on materials using nanostructures throughout the last two decades. The first global conference on Materials with nanostructures (Nano 1992) took place at Mexico's Cancun, in 1992. Following that, the conference was held twice a year in various global regions [Stuttgart, USA (1994), Kona, Hawaii, and Germany Stockholm, Sweden (1996), and Orlando, USA, 2000; Sendai, Japan 2002, 2004; Wiesbaden, Germany Rio de Janeiro (2006) and Bangalore, India, Rome, Italy (2010) and 2008].The government of India has comprised the field of nanoscience Additionally, Technology Initiative (NSTI) As a push activity of the Department of Science and Technology (which is today known as the Nano Mission project), Technology (DST), which has already contributed Rs. 200 to research in this area. Throughout the last five years, crores. The current five-year plan has increased this by around many times. In addition, NSTI has started a conference series called ICONSAT (International Conference on Nano Science and Technology) for scholars in this field to share ideas several disciplines. Kolkata hosted the first ICONSAT in 2003, while New York City hosted the second. New Delhi in 2006, Chennai in 2008, and Mumbai in 2010 for the third and four. Figure 1 shown the Number of publications in the field of nanotechnology.

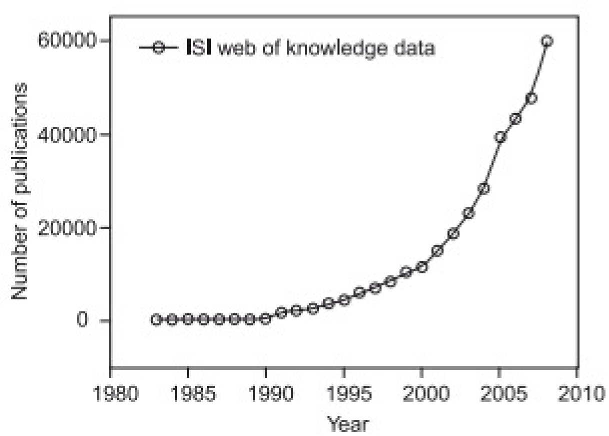


Figure 1: Number of publications in the field of nanotechnology.

Can Small Things Make A Big Difference?

What does it matter if a material has dimensions that are on the nanometric scale? Can little things have a large impact? Unexpectedly, the response is a resounding YES. The alterations to the characteristics owing to grain size reduction to nanoscale dimensions are quite significant, and in most cases the end results have better characteristics than those of traditional materials. It makes sense that there are many different uses for nanomaterials. increasing potential. Nanomaterials are being used in a variety of ways. For instance, the alteration in the qualities of Table 2 illustrates Ni in its nanocrystalline form. It should be understood, however, given that commercially pure Ni contains, there are secondary consequences on characteristics. Atoms of impurities that would rather cluster at grain boundaries. the greater the bulk characteristics of will change if there is a concentration of impurity atoms near the grain boundaries solids [4]–[6].

Nanosize and properties

Figure 3 demonstrates how virtually all parameters, including diffusivity, thermal conductivity, thermal expansion coefficient, melting point, hardness, strength, ductility, and elastic modulus, vary for nanomaterials. Why could the material behavior differ by such a large margin? Only a smaller grain size? Materials with nanostructures are made of grains and grains boundaries. Few tens of thousands of atoms make up each grain in nanometer-sized grains.As shown in Fig. 3, there are a lot of atoms living along the grain boundaries. The volume proportion of grain significantly increases as grain size decreases. As demonstrated, borders, interfaces, and triple junctions, the fault density increases, or in other words, when the percentage of atoms in the defect cores such as grain boundaries, dislocations, and triple junctions begins to resemble living there the material's fundamental characteristics are tied to be largely controlled by defect configurations, interactions and dynamics. For instance, the manner in when a larger-scale bulk material develops a fracture, in a nanomaterial, it is more likely to be distinct from the same. When the fracture size and the particle size are same. Hence the Nanomaterials' mechanical and chemical characteristics include greatly changed as a result of defect dynamics. The rubber Nanomaterials' modulus may vary greatly. Because to the existence of greater atomic number a percentage of faults. More durable ceramics are nanocrystalline compared to those with coarse grains, are stronger. Metals with nanoscale dimensions show a significant rise in Toughness reduces and yield strength increases. Additionally, research has demonstrated that electrical, optical.The fine-grained structure of these materials affects magnetic particles. As the capacity of technology to modify dimensions at the nanoscale has substantially increased. Realizing the intriguing characteristics of nanostructures is now attainable. Figure 2 shown the Hypothetical dispersion pattern.

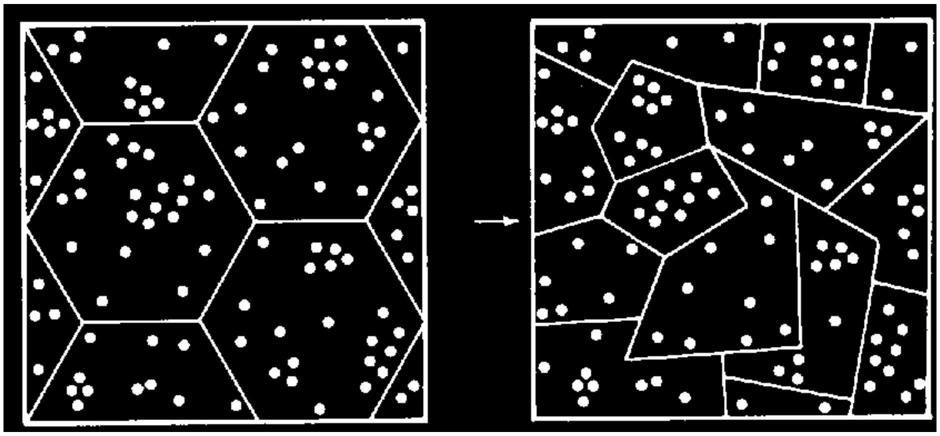


Figure 2: Hypothetical dispersion pattern [bing.com].

The hypothetical structure of a nanomaterial. The black circles indicate atoms in the grain, while the white circles indicate atoms at the grain boundaries. Over the last three decades, a variety of characterizing tools (shown in the figure below) have been created. They have aided in our comprehension of how nanomaterials and nanostructures behave. Quantum confinement in nanoscale materials may also result in various electromagnetic and a material's optical characteristics. The Gibbs-Thomson effect causes a free-standing particle's ointment to decrease if it is larger than a few nanometers. Since quantum nanomaterials may be better able to withstand the mechanical forces that appear at these length scales. Improved heat transmission from electrical cables, etc. The most successful use of quantum confinement effects is quantum dots, which to band gap tuning, etc. (details in the box). The fundamental idea of quantum confinement in 0D, 1D, and 2D quantum wires the quantum dots. Proteins have a size range of 10-1000 nm, whereas cell walls have a thickness of 1-100 nm. Their behavior upon coming into contact with a nanomaterial may vary greatly from that seen in respect to materials on a greater scale.

CLASSIFICATION OF NANOSTRUCTURED MATERIALS

Siegel classified nanostructured materials into four categories according to their dimensionality: 0D: nanoclusters, 1D: multilayers, 2D: nanograined layers and 3D: equiaxed bulk solids. Gleiter further classified nanostructured materials according to the composition, morphology and distribution of the nanocrystalline component. This classification includes many possible permutations of materials and is quite broad. According to the shape of the crystallites, three categories of nanostructured materials are distinguished.Figure 3 shown the Schematic of a quantum dot in a matrix..

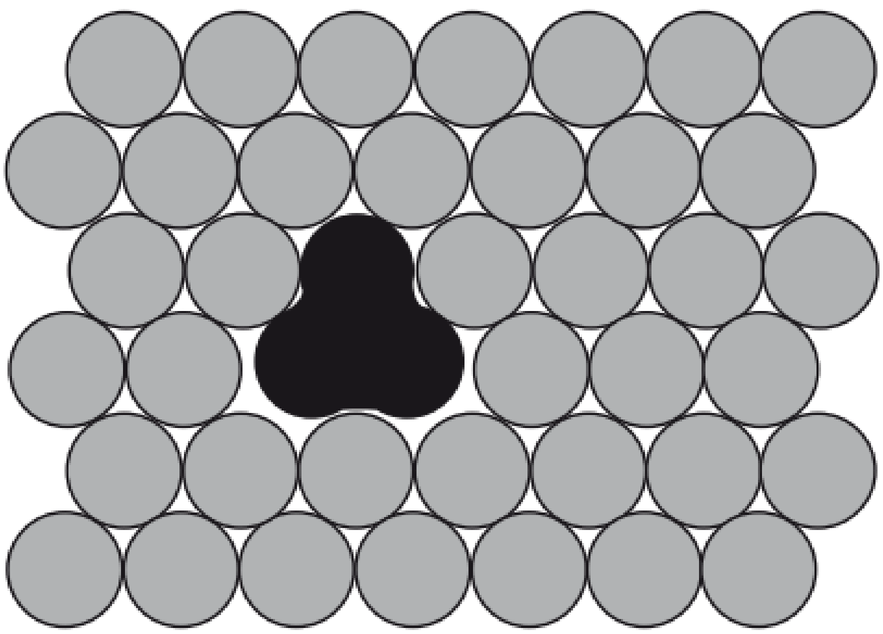


Figure 3: Schematic of a quantum dot in a matrix. The cluster of atoms shown in black are embedded in the matrix of atoms in grey. This is a schematic representation of a quantum dot. [Wikipedia.org/wiki/File. Matrix]

Layer-shaped crystallites and rod-shaped crystallites, both of which have layer thicknesses or rod diameters on the order of a few nanometers.

Crystallites with an equiaxed structure that are nanometer in size

Depending on the crystallites' chemical make-up, the three types of four families may be formed from nanostructured materials. In the simplest scenario, all the chemical makeup of interfacial areas and crystallites is same. Illustrative of this family are equiaxed nanometer-sized crystals present in semicrystalline polymers or nanostructured materials. Figure 5 shownClassification of nanomaterials.

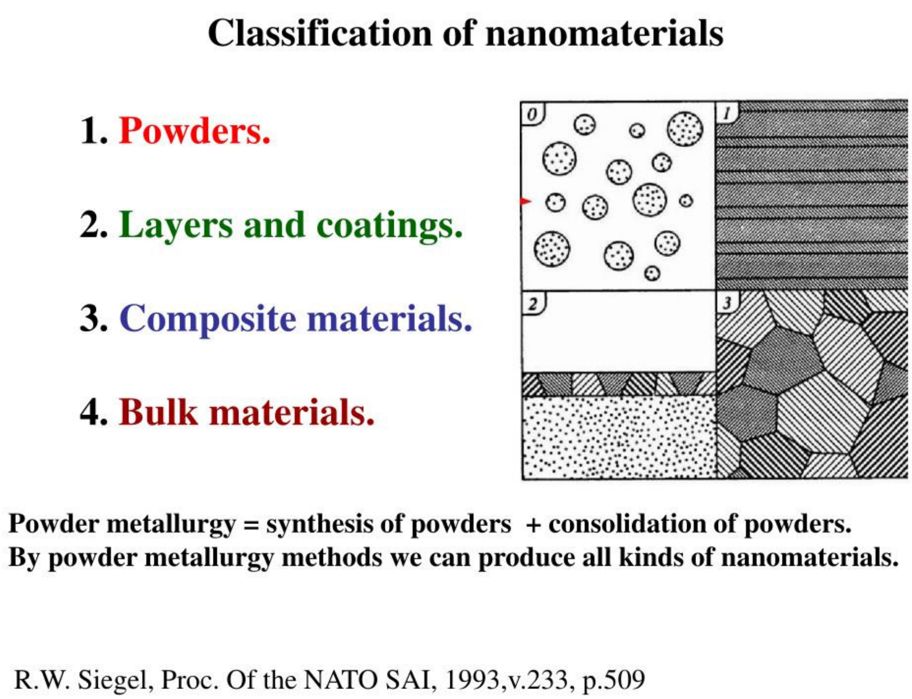


Figure 5:Classification of nanomaterials. (The boundary regions of the first and second family are indicated in black to emphasize the different atomic arrangements in the crystallites and boundaries) [bing.com]

The second class of nanostructured materials consists of crystallites with various chemical make-ups. Examples of this instance that are well known include quantum well architectures. If the difference in composition is largely present between the crystallites and the third category of nanostructured materials is produced in interfacial zones. Nanostructured materials containing Ga atoms separated to the grain of nanometer-sized W crystals. Boundaries are a good illustration of this kind. An intriguing fresh illustration of such materials generated lately by co-milling Al2O3& Ga. The fourth group of nanostructured materials are made up of nanometer-sized crystallites scattered across a matrix of various chemical make-up.

The atomic force microscope and scanning tunneling microscopy have both recently been developed. Scientists were able to determine not just the locations of individual atoms inside an aggregate, but to individually move each atom. In 1990, researchers at IBM placed certain xenon atoms on using a scanning tunneling microscope probe, examine a nickel surface. Afterward, atomic scale. Several researchers have shown manipulation for writing characters at the atomic level. A new class of materials hollow carbon spheres was developed in the middle of the 1980s. Discovered. Bucky balls or fullerenes were the names given to these spheres in honor of the architect and Buckminster Fuller was a futurist. Fuller created a geodesic dome using that kind of shape.

Discovered in fullerenes at the molecular level. The C60 (60 chemically linked carbon atoms) Buckyballs stimulated research that resulted in the creation of a ball-shaped molecule. Containing fibers of carbon nanoscale size, less than 100 nm. Iijima of NEC in Japan reported in 1991 the first discovery of carbon nanotubes, which are now being manufactured by a variety of businesses. In a commercial amount. Notably, pictures of carbon nanotubes were released by Iijima years before Robert Carl and Harold Kroto's 1985 discovery of fullerenes Richard Smalley, too [7]–[9].

CONCLUSION

People have accidentally used nanomaterials throughout history. In academia, Feynman's renowned lecture "There's Plenty of Room at the Bottom" popularized the idea of contemporary nanotechnology. Since then, nanotechnology has made significant progress and is constantly spreading into new sectors. Materials that have any size between 1 and 100 nm are often referred to as nanomaterials. Nanomaterials are created using two major techniques. Top-down procedures, which include a variety of techniques such mechanical milling, electrospinning, lithography, sputtering, arc discharge, and laser ablation, are one of the key approaches. The second way uses bottom-up techniques, such as reverse micelle, solvothermal and hydrothermal, sol-gel, and chemical vapor deposition (CVD). A variety of distinctive characteristics that distinguish nanomaterials from their bulk counterparts have been shown. High surface area, magnetism, quantum effects, antibacterial activity, and high thermal and electrical conductivities are all characteristics of nanomaterials.

Metal-based materials exhibit very high catalytic activity at the nanoscale. By dispersing these catalysts over 2D sheets of other nanomaterials, it is possible to improve their dispersion and hence improve the overall performance of metal-based catalysts. Nanoporous materials, core-shell materials, ultrathin 2-dimensional nanomaterials, carbon-based nanomaterials, and metal-based nanomaterials are all members of the nanomaterials family. A noteworthy subset of these are the carbon-based nanomaterials, which include graphene, fullerenes, carbon nanotubes, carbon-based quantum dots, and carbon nanohorns. Additionally, the surfaces of carbon-based nanomaterials may be further functionalized to adjust their characteristics for specific uses. Due to their large surface areas, quick charge transfer capabilities, and great mechanical strength, CNTs and graphene are well-known members of the family of carbon-based nanomaterials and have been thoroughly investigated for a variety of applications. In the areas of sensing, nanomedicine, and bioimaging, carbon quantum dots have drawn a lot of interest.

Due to its various novel qualities, ultrathin 2D materials have attracted a lot of attention since graphene was isolated from graphite in 2004. Due to this, a number of ultrathin nanomaterials, such as silicene, borophene, antimonene, MXenes, 2D MOF nanosheets, and boron nitride nanosheets, have been described. Despite the experimental assessment of ultrathin 2D materials still being in its early stages, despite their exceptional qualities, these materials are being swiftly investigated for practical applications. The development of nano-catalysts using a variety of metal-based nanostructured materials has become a popular topic of study. Large surface areas, a large number of binding sites, and intricate surface textural characteristics are all hallmarks of nanoscale catalysts. The thermodynamics and kinetics of transportation are favored during heterogeneous reactions by all of these characteristics as well as the tiny size. In energy conversion and storage devices, layered metal-oxide-based materials are being investigated as electrode materials. Nanoscale modifications are being made to semiconductor metal oxide materials to improve their capacity to catalyze water and generate sustainable energy.

As a consequence of well-organized nanostructures, more emphasis is presently being made on creating nanomaterials with controlled morphologies and nanoscale dimensions. Some commercially available gadgets have already been launched thanks to nanotechnology.

There will likely be much more advancement when nanomaterials are incorporated into next-generation technologies to meet the high energy needs of the future and take a more active part in biosensors and nanomedicine to combat both known and undiscovered illnesses. Abraxane and Doxil are two examples of synthetic nanoparticles that are used in biomedical applications.

REFERENCES:

[1] M. Karimi *et al.*, “Nanotechnology in diagnosis and treatment of coronary artery disease,” *Nanomedicine*. 2016. doi: 10.2217/nnm.16.3.

[2] J. Kong and W. Cheng, “Recent advances in the rational design of electrocatalysts towards the oxygen reduction reaction,” *Cuihua Xuebao/Chinese Journal of Catalysis*. 2017. doi: 10.1016/S1872-2067(17)62801-8.

[3] M. G. F. Rodrigues, T. L. A. Barbosa, and D. P. A. Rodrigues, “Zinc imidazolate framework-8 nanoparticle application in oil removal from oil/water emulsion and reuse,” *J. Nanoparticle Res.*, 2020, doi: 10.1007/s11051-020-05036-w.

[4] M. Bansal and B. Gandhi, “IoT Big Data in Smart Healthcare (ECG Monitoring),” in *Proceedings of the International Conference on Machine Learning, Big Data, Cloud and Parallel Computing: Trends, Prespectives and Prospects, COMITCon 2019*, 2019. doi: 10.1109/COMITCon.2019.8862197.

[5] M. Darehmiraki, “A semi-general method to solve the combinatorial optimization problems based on nanocomputing,” *Int. J. Nanosci.*, 2010, doi: 10.1142/S0219581X10007046.

[6] M. Fakhar-E-Alam, N. Abbas, M. Imran, and M. Atif, “Apoptotic effect of TiO2 in HepG2 cellular model,” *J. Optoelectron. Adv. Mater.*, 2014.

[7] F. Scarel and A. Mateo-Alonso, “Fullerene C60 architectures in materials science,” in *Nanomaterials Handbook, Second Edition*, 2017. doi: 10.1201/9781315371795.

[8] S. Sinha-Ray, “Nanomaterial Based Sustainable Thermal Management,” in *Encyclopedia of Renewable and Sustainable Materials: Volume 1-5*, 2020. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-803581-8.11549-8.

[9] S. Ramakrishna, “Global energy challenges: Opportunities for nanotechnologists,” *Heart Surg. Forum*, 2010.

CHAPTER 4
A BRIEF STUDY ON APPLICATION OF NANOMATERIAL

Gulista Khan, Associate Professor
Department of Computer Science, TeerthankerMahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh
India, Email Id- gulista.khan@gmail.com

ABSTRACT:

With at least one dimension falling between 1 and 100 nm, nanomaterials have distinguished themselves as an outstanding class of materials. The logical design of nanoparticles allows for very high surface areas. It is possible to create nanomaterials with exceptional magnetic, electrical, optical, mechanical, and catalytic capabilities that vary significantly from those of their bulk counterparts. By carefully regulating the size, shape, synthesis conditions, and suitable functionalization, the characteristics of nanomaterials may be tailored to meet specific needs. A short history of nanomaterials and how they have been used to progress the development of nanotechnology is covered in this overview. We specifically outline and define a number of words associated with nanomaterials. The discussion covers a range of nanomaterial production techniques, including top-down and bottom-up methods. The article emphasizes the special characteristics of nanomaterials at every turn. In particular, fullerenes, carbon nanotubes, graphene, carbon quantum dots, nanodiamonds, nanohorns, nanoporous materials, core-shell nanoparticles, antimonene, silicene, MXenes, 2D MOF nanosheets, boron nitride nanosheets, layered double hydroxides, and metal-based nanomaterials are discussed in this review. We finish off by talking about the difficulties and prospects for nanomaterials.

KEYWORDS: Aerospace, Biotechnology, Catalysis, Coatings, Drug Delivery, Electronics, Energy Storage, Environmental Remediation, Food Packaging, Healthcare, Nanomedicine, Optoelectronics, Pharmaceuticals, Sensors, Sustainable Materials, Water Purification**.**

INTRODUCTION

Nanomaterials may be utilized for a broad range of products, from toothpaste to satellites, since they have special chemical, physical, and mechanical qualities. Nanotechnology is being used in almost every industry, from research to engineering, and is changing how we live. Way of life in many aspects. 'Nanotechnology enhanced' products are overtaking the consumer market. Goods, and there will be many more. Nanomaterials are being used in cosmetic products. Healthcare, tissue engineering, functional coatings, textiles, catalysis, medical diagnostics, and treatment of water and air pollution, sensors and communication engineering, and medicines. Below is a discussion of a few of these uses [1]–[3].

There are several uses for nano-electronic technology in computing and communication. The era of enormous computer systems processing each program on enormous punch cards that took up an entire room is over. Modern computers with several functions and Palmtops are easier to operate, quicker, more portable, and offer vast amounts of memory. cell phones, along with the commonly used MP3 players, iPods, and iPads, small memory storage devices possibly the strongest arguments in favor of nanotechnology. This has all been made possible by the electronic gadget sizes are becoming smaller because to nanotechnology. The electronics industry's credo, "miniaturization," is what motivates research on the shrinking of transistor, resistor, capacitor, etc. sizes. Moore's Law is a statistical the number of transistors on an integrated circuit for a certain application. Every 24 months, the cost of a minimal component doubles. even now, forty years later the expanding electronics sector continues to abide by this rule. Microprocessors that have these smaller components can operate more quickly, allowing calculations at much higher speeds. Faster than what was previously feasible. However, a number of technological challenges to be solved include a paucity of ultrafine precursors needed to produce these components, inadequate heat dissipation caused by these microprocessors, etc. Nanomaterials may be useful for these obstacles are overcame through industry. Nanostructures have the potential to provide non-volatile, radiation-resistant, high-density (terabit/cm2) memory with read/write speeds of only a few nanoseconds; there are numerous technologies being looked into. Despite the fact that one terabit per square centimeter seems very huge, a single. The first installment of the The Lord of the Rings movie took 27 terabytes (or 200 terabits.The innovative memory device being developed by IBM Zurich researchers is based on a mechanical means of storing.

This mechanism, known as "Millipede," makes use of a number of microcantilevers. to imprint a polymer medium with a pattern of nanoindentations. This technique has shown large storage densities of up to 1Tb/in2. Researchers in Nantero, the United States and Korea are creating memory ideas based on carbon nanotubes. the impact of the huge magnetoresistance (GMR) led to a significant improvement in hard disk data storage density and created the gigabyte range. . Similar to GMR, the so-called tunnelling magnetoresistance (TMR) is relying on the electrons' ability to tunnel through nearby ferromagnetic layers in a spin-dependent manner.

Computers may leverage both GMR and TMR effects to build non-volatile memory, a magnetic random-access memory, for instance. The business Freescale, together with IBM, a 4 Mbit GMR memory chip is already available on the market, however Naval Research researchers. The United States' Laboratory (NRL) is creating the following-generation GMR memory that might densities in terabits.

DISCUSSION

Devices using optoelectronics convert light into electricity and vice versa. They are efficient and have a wide bandwidth, and they are used in modulators, laser diodes, organic LEDs, liquid crystal displays, and LEDs. Charge-coupled devices (CCD) and complementary metal oxide semiconductors (CMOS) solar cells and photodetectors. Optical fibers and optoelectronic devices have TFT (thin film transistor)-LCD laptop PC displays have been produced using this technology widely, VCD/DVD players, telecommunications, cell phone backlighting, and automotive illumination broadband communications, biotechnology (BioPhotonics), and data communications electronic cameras. atomiccomputers. Currently, nanoscale quantum dot-based lasers are being fabricated. It is said that the quantum's width determines the laser's wavelength. Dot compared to traditional lasers, quantum dot lasers are more affordable and provide better beam quality diodes. It has become possible to produce quantum dots on a large scale because of this. It is feasible to use cutting-edge quantum computers to take use of the rules of quantum physics. Atomic-scale algorithms. Multiple calculations may be carried out simultaneously by quantum computers are significantly quicker. The employment of this type of computers might be beneficial to additional to digital computation [4]–[6].

Insulation Aerogels are porous nanomaterials created using the sol-gel method. Despite being exceedingly lightweight and foam-like, they can support nearly 100 times their own weight. Currently, they are used for insulation in buildings like as residences and workplaces. They are furthermore used in windows with "smart" technology that change from dark to light depending on the weather. Using nanophosphors like cadmium sulfide, zinc sulfide, and zinc selenide

and lead telluride is anticipated to be used in the production of personal computers, high-definition televisions, and computers that the ordinary family can afford. The usage of carbon nanotubes for the creation of energy-efficient screens, largely because of their greater efficiency features of the field emission chopping blades. Drill bits smaller than the thickness of a human hair are known as micro drills. Utilized must have increased wear resistance since microelectronic circuits are being miniaturized resistance. Due to their increased hardness and resistance to wear, nanocrystalline carbides and nitrides are utilized in these microdrills right now.Medicine Nanotechnology is used in the medical profession for treatments, diagnostics, and tissue engineering and prosthetic materials. Nanomaterials are comparable to those in terms of size.They are helpful for biomedical applications since they are composed of biological molecules. By affixing they may be employed in medical applications for certain purposes, ranging from nanomaterials to various biomolecules functions. With the use of nano-drug delivery, nanotechnology is being researched for both therapeutic application systems) and diagnostic (nano-biosensors) uses.

1. Short DNA segments coupled to gold nanoparticles may be used to identify the genetic the order of a sample.
2. Silver nanoparticle-infused bandages are becoming more popular for their ability to provide quicker wound healing and anti-microbial defense.
3. Several skin transplant treatments employ nanostructured synthetic skin. Biocapsules are being utilized more and more as an alternative to diabetic insulin and targeted medications. biosensors, delivery, etc.
4. Nanomaterial-based respiration monitors may be more sensitive than traditional ones. Monitors an illness may always be treated and recovered from more quickly and effectively if it is discovered early on. For the early diagnosis, sensors and drugs based on nanotechnology have been helpful of several illnesses.

Nanoparticles have shown the ability to identify viruses and precancerous cells tissues, etc. Using targeted drug delivery systems, medications may be delivered quickly and easily. Prolonged product life, improved patient compliance, and lower healthcare expenditures. The possibility of nanobots or nano-robots is growing. They are instruments that may be put into the circulation to treat illnesses at particular sites, and their movement is managed by an outside environment. Consequently, it is believed that nanotechnology has the potential to alter how humans live. The targeted delivery of drugs using nanomaterial-based drug delivery systems substances with weak water solubility and permeability, which result in low oral bioavailability and provide a more prolonged, controlled release. The general drug use and drugs may be coated on nanoparticles to drastically reduce negative effects. This very unusual strategy reduces costs and suffering for people. Dendrimers and nanoporous materials are two small medication molecules may be transported via materials to the target site. Another instance uses tiny electromechanical devices as its foundation NEMS are nanoscale electromechanical systems being looked at for drug release that is active. Gold-coated shells for cancer treatment the study of treatment has evolved to this point.

Renewable energy

How to address our escalating need for energy security is perhaps the biggest problem facing society and humanity. Despite the fact that the sun is the world's main energy source, the basic procedures for energy conversion, such as the exchange of charges, chemical processes, and molecular structural changes, etc., take place on a nanoscale. The possible benefits of nanotechnology development include transform the methods used to produce energy. Several of the new, potential locations for using nanotechnology in this industry are: usage of nanomaterials for hydrogen extraction. Energy may be obtained from water, harvested from the sun and biomass, and then stored as hydrogen fuel batteries, capacitors, and cells.

Advanced catalysts are another use for nanomaterials. for converting energy. Additionally, nanomaterials will affect the effective use of energy for businesses in the transportation, energy, and water management sectors cleaning up the environment, as well as purification. Several studies are being conducted to deploy future energy demands will be met by nanotechnology.

Catalysis

Catalysis is one of the most profitable fields for a nanotechnologist. Due to the exceptionally high surface-to-volume ratio of nanoparticles, chemical catalysis is greatly enhanced. Geometrical concepts make it simple to comprehend that the surface area to volume ratio is oppositely related to a particle's size. Several different chemical processes occur on The more surface area there is on a catalyst, the more active the catalyst is therefore, nanoscale catalysts provide the door for a variety of process advances to produce many efficacy of chemical processes increased. Fuel cells, catalytic converters, and photocatalytic devices are all possible applications for nanoparticles in catalysis. the nanoparticles catalyzing agents -

1. Catalytic converters for automobiles to remove hazardous and unpleasant gases, such as Nitrogen oxide and carbon monoxide
2. Tools for electricity generating that reduces environmental damage from burning petroleum and coal.

Filtration

Air filtration and wastewater treatment technologies both heavily use nanochemistry. The employment of membranes with correctly sized holes, which enable the liquid to flow through, is the basis of one type of filtering procedures. The ultra-tiny holes of nanoporous membranes employed in nanofiltration are less than 10 nm. Mostly, nanofiltration is used for ion removal or the division of various fluids. Ultrafiltration is used to get rid of particles between 10 nm and 100 nm in size. Renal dialysis is a crucial use of the treatment about ultrafiltration. Using magnetic nanoparticles is a dependable and efficient way to removing wastewater containing heavy metal pollutants using magnetic separation methods. Particles with a nanoscale boost the effectiveness of adsorbing pollutants.

Elimination of pollutants

Water and soil cleanup may benefit from the usage of nanoscale materials. It would be more cost-effective to create remediation systems that do not use chemicals at areas where refractory organic pollution has deeply permeated the soil need digging. It has been shown that the usage of zero-valent iron particles is efficient in reaching the necessary depths and oxidizing a few organic pollutants. Research the destiny of those iron particles to ensure they don't do any harm is being investigated auxiliary issues**.**

Sensors

Nanocrystalline sensors are particularly sensitive to changes in their surrounding environment. Smoke detectors, ice detectors on airplane wings, and engine performance sensors for cars are a few uses for sensors composed of nanocrystalline materials**.**

Food

Direct application of anti-microbial chemicals to the coated nanocomposite film's surface may enhance food packaging. A polymer matrix that contains nanoscale clay particles may have decreased oxygen and water penetration and greater cyclability. That may shield food against oxidation-related drying and deterioration. Silver has served in a long time as an anti-microbial substance. To keep food fresher for longer, nanoscale silver has just been added to antimicrobial containers.

Commercial goods

Consumer goods are being affected by nanotechnology as a result of new features like scratch-resistant coatings and easy-to-clean surfaces. Nanotechnology is mostly used in the home to create self-cleaning or "easy-to-clean" ceramic or glass surfaces. Nano-ceramic particles have enhanced the smoothness and frying pans and flat irons are examples of popular home items with high heat resistance.

Sports

Sports Nanotechnology has the potential to improve athletes' quality of life and performance of sporting equipment. Tennis balls that survive longer are made using nanotechnology. Stronger tennis rackets and tougher bowling balls. Applying nano-ski wax is simpler, and more efficiency than regular wax. Golf balls with nanotechnology enhancements may self-correct compared to regular balls, they fly straighter thanks to their flight path.

Textiles

Nanotechnology has several uses in textiles and materials, including antimicrobial, hydrophobic, and self-cleaning applications. The cloth repels water and resists stains when combined with a hydrophobic substance. When the monsoons arrive, for instance, it will be much simpler to dry such items, and these clothes will be considerably more wearable and cozy. Products like nylon and other materials now include nanoparticles. Using polypropylene and other polymers, even clothing may have long-lasting antimicrobial properties during extended thermal cycling or under adverse climatic conditions.withnano-socks.

Nano-silver dispersions have both anti-microbial and odorless qualities the request on a range of textile-based substrates has been developed for reducing or eradicating microbial growth. risen in the healthcare, furniture, filtration, textile, and other industries. An "invisibility coating" is produced when nanocameras and nanodisplays are combined, and it is beneficial for producing military attire in camouflage.

The uses of nanomaterials mentioned above are but a handful. several fresh applications are daily, and there are yet many more that have yet to be found.

Nature: The Best Nanotechnologis

Perhaps the biggest source of inspiration for nanoscientists and nanotechnologists is nature. Nature has evolved several nanoparticles and gadgets over millions of years via the process of natural selection. Simply observing the natural processes in our environment may disclose practically all areas of science and technology have fresh paths and insights, but in particular nanotechnology and nanoscience. The biological cell's cell membranes and a number of other useful organelles really have a nanometric size, as seen in Figure 1.19. combined with proteins and enzymes account for all of the body's metabolic processes—a powerful demonstration of nanostructures. As everyone is aware, life on earth would not have been possible without the vital process of photosynthesis that allows some plant species to transform solar energy into biological kinds of energy. Nanoscale molecular mechanisms in plants facilitate photosynthesis mechanism made of color molecules, like as chlorophyll, stacked in structures termed thylakoid disks and are found within chloroplast cells, which are microscopic. Even though the web is constructed of light, water-insoluble nanofibres, there are certain particular they have more strength than steel. These webs are resistant to environmental changes such as the sun, wind, and rain are wonders of nature. The spider has an adequate amount of a large number of raw materials compared to its body size to spin the web across long distances. The rate at which, given ambient circumstances, the spider is able to cast its net in a systematic manner is intriguing. The capacity of a nanostructure to form in nature is yet another example. Gecko to defy gravity and traverse a ceiling. The lotus leaf's capacity for self-cleaning comes from the nanospikes that are located on its surface, it aids the dust and water droplets may traverse the water. A water surface without getting wet because to the micro-grooves in the hair a pair of legs. Figure 1 shows Nanotechnology in nature.Figure 1 shown 1 Nanotechnology in nature. . Figure 2 shownSpider's web.

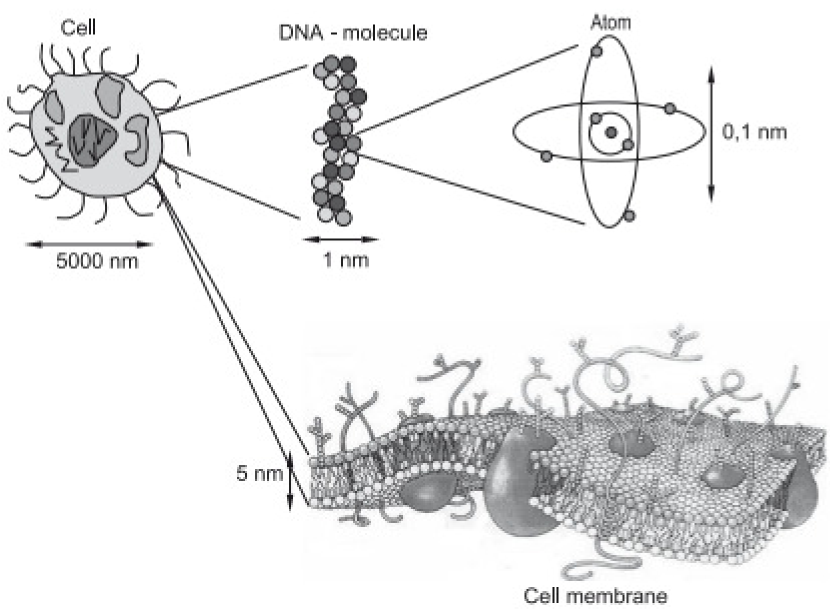


Figure 1: Nanotechnology in nature. Biology features as DNA, cells and membranes are of nanoscale (Source: http://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File: SpiderWeb.jpg).

We are all used to using soft chalk to write on blackboards. It is made of powdered calcium carbonate that has been loosely agglomerated. The same calcium carbonate agglomerates, however, may be made by nature into hard and durable nanocrystalline forms. The strong shell of the mollusk abalone is largely formed of the same material that is used to produce chalk fragments. However, the nanocrystalline structure inhibits crack growth and favors crack deflection at the limits of the grain. Essentially, cracks must cross greater cumulative surfaces. Length scales, which costs more energy and therefore increases the shells' toughness.

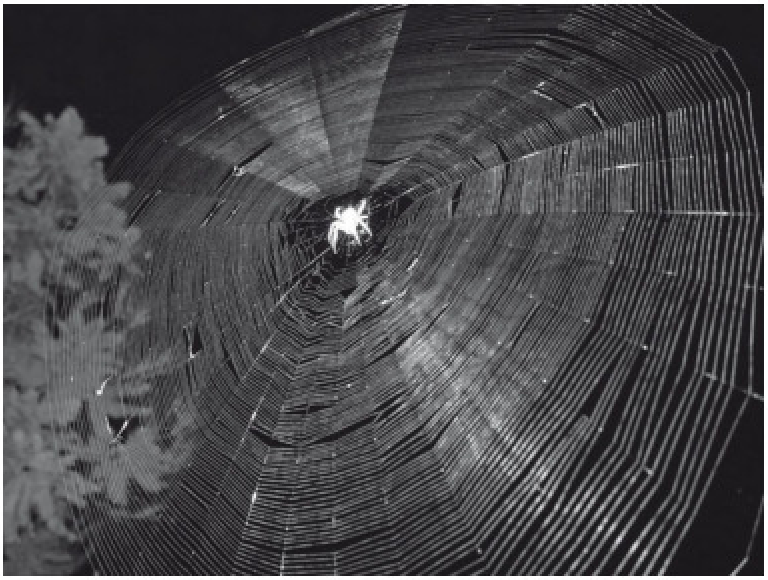


Figure 2: Spider's web: It is not only aesthetically pleasing but is also a biological wonder as the fibres of the web are the strongest known fibres—until the carbon nanotubes were discovered. (Source: http://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File: SpiderWeb.jpg)

Perhaps some of the most advanced and effective sensory systems are found in living animals. The greatest technical and scientific achievements were developed by nature over millions of years via evolution. They are also a valuable source of information and powerful motivators for nanotechnologists working to create intelligent sensors. The range of biological sensory systems is quite small by quantum phenomena. Our body's capacity to monitor and control body temperature. It is astonishing how regulated metabolic activity may be achieved using nanomolecular proteins and fascinating. Researchers are already attempting to create an artificial tongue and an electronic nose built from the combination of many nanosensors, each of which serves a certain purpose.The need to improve information is constant in the present communications era. A device's ability to store data. DNA, a nanomolecule that has been developed by nature, not only retains, but also makes evident, a species' complete individuality. possibly even more intriguing is that these nanomolecules are produced by nature more rapidly and effectively under ambient circumstances. On the other hand, all of the artificial nanomaterial creation techniques we use today are based on high-energy processes, often incorporating high temperature, electrical, or other kinds of energy, very high or low pressures, etc. Consequently, there is a ton more to learn about nature. even in basic facets of the creation and operation of nanomaterials [7]–[9].

CONCLUSION

A significant number of flaws give nanomaterials their special characteristics. The term "nano" comes from a Greek prefix that means "dwarf" or "very small." It shows a billionth (10-9) of an actual unit. When referring to a class of materials, "nanomaterials" means that at least one of its dimensions is the range of nanometers. They might be made of metal, ceramic, polymer, or composite materials. Nanomaterials display physically, chemically, and mechanically distinct characteristics compared to materials in bulk.Over the last three decades, a variety of characterizing tools have been created have been useful in understanding how nanomaterials and nanostructures behave. Nanostructured materials may have a variety of geometric arrangements comprising horns, shells, wires, tubes, rods, pores, etc. Thousands of nanoparticles and gadgets have been developed over millions of years by evolution, the process of nature. The cell membranes and a number of other biological cells' useful organelles of all living things are, in reality, nanoscale. Nanotechnology is expected to provide miniature robotic devices that use nanoelectronics, sensors, and MEMS for in-vivo monitoring and deficiency detection. problems with human systems.

REFERENCES:

[1] A. A. Yaqoob, T. Parveen, K. Umar, and M. N. M. Ibrahim, “Role of nanomaterials in the treatment of wastewater: A review,” *Water (Switzerland)*. 2020. doi: 10.3390/w12020495.

[2] S. Tajik *et al.*, “Developments and applications of nanomaterial-based carbon paste electrodes,” *RSC Advances*. 2020. doi: 10.1039/d0ra03672b.

[3] C. Jiang, L. Lan, Y. Yao, F. Zhao, and J. Ping, “Recent progress in application of nanomaterial-enabled biosensors for ochratoxin A detection,” *TrAC - Trends in Analytical Chemistry*. 2018. doi: 10.1016/j.trac.2018.02.007.

[4] J. Shao, H. Yan, and H. Xu, “Planning Research on Application of Nanomaterial Technology in Disaster Prevention and Reconstruction,” *J. Chem.*, 2020, doi: 10.1155/2020/7352816.

[5] S. Ebrazeh and M. Sheikholeslami, “Applications of nanomaterial for parabolic trough collector,” *Powder Technology*. 2020. doi: 10.1016/j.powtec.2020.08.005.

[6] H. L. Cai *et al.*, “Application of ferrite nanomaterial in RF on-chip inductors,” *J. Nanomater.*, 2013, doi: 10.1155/2013/832401.

[7] J. Liu, R. Li, and B. Yang, “Carbon Dots: A New Type of Carbon-Based Nanomaterial with Wide Applications,” *ACS Cent. Sci.*, 2020, doi: 10.1021/acscentsci.0c01306.

[8] R. K. Meena, A. Sharma, R. Meena, and S. Jadoun, “Applications of nanomaterial in daily life,” *Res. J. Recent Sci.*, 2020.

[9] R. Ghirlando, R. Mutskova, and C. Schwartz, “Enrichment and characterization of ferritin for nanomaterial applications,” *Nanotechnology*, 2015, doi: 10.1088/0957-4484/27/4/045102.

CHAPTER 5
A BRIEF STUDY ON SCIENCE OF NANOTECHNOLOGY

Kul Bhushan Anand, Assistant Professor
Department of ME, TeerthankerMahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh, India
Email Id-anand_kb1980@rediffmail.com

ABSTRACT:

The capacity and understanding to produce items at the nanoscale, or one billionth of a meter, is known as nanotechnology. The human eye cannot see anything less than one billionth of a meter. The exposed the eye has a 20 micron range of vision. One millionth of a micron (106) meter. Even with a light-powered optical microscope, we can only materials smaller than one micron are visible. These goods included stain-resistant clothing, sunscreens that shield the skin from UV radiation, burn sufferers' medical dressings, and unique nanoparticles that make hockey sticks and tennis rackets. To comprehend how these might be produced using nanotechnology the science behind the nature of matter, the tiniest components of matter, atoms and molecules, chemical interactions between atoms and molecules, self-assembly of molecules, and how to control matter between 1 and 100 nanometers in size.

KEYWORDS: Atomic-Scale, Biomimicry, Engineering, Fabrication, Innovations, Materials, Nanomaterials, Nanoparticles, Nanoscience, Nanoscale, Quantum Mechanics, Research, Synthesis, Technology, Tools**.**

INTRODUCTION

The world around you is composed of matter. Matter is everything that has mass and volume, including the air you breathe, the water you drink, the food you eat, the clothing you wear, and the house you live in. The quantity of mass volume is the quantity of space filled by an item and substance in an object. There are three primary phases of matter: gas, liquid, and solidand sturdy. The most energetic phase of matter is gas, or vapor the in gases Individual atoms or molecules (particles) are separated by a great distance and is unrestricted in movement. The volume or form of air is not stable because particles may travel freely in an open environment. Gases as a consequence they enlarge to take on the form of their container. An example of a gas is oxygen constantly moving, taking the form of, and filling anycontainer that houses it [1]–[3].

Forms of Matter

The particles are significantly closer together in liquids. So liquids are far away allowing liquids to quickly shift form. A liquid adopts the form of the storage container. The interactions between the particles in solids are powerful enough to maintain the arrangement of the particles in solids results in the preservation of their form. Copper, for instance, maintains its form because the particles persist tied together in a standard pattern.Individual substances have physical and chemical characteristics that are shared by the many forms of matter. A substance's physical characteristics include its color, taste, hardness, density, and capacity to conduct electricity and heat.

By the variations in such physical characteristics. For instance, Ice is created when water freezes, causing a physical phase shift. Each substance's specific phase-change characteristics, such as the temperatures at which freezing or boiling takes place, are referred to as the terms "freezing point" and "boiling point." Chemical characteristics reflect a substance's capacity to transform from transforming one sort of chemical into a completely new and distinct one. Rust (iron oxide) is created by a chemical reaction. a greater the more characteristics of a gas, liquid, or solid you can name, the more you understand what kind of chemical it is.

DISCUSSION

Matter's Smallest Particles: Matter Is Made Up of Elements

The chemical components are the raw resources of nontechnology. Any sample of matter, whether it is a gas, liquid, or solid, is either made up entirely of one element or of a number of them. Building elements are referred to as components of matter. Purely one kind of atoms make up an element. It is anything made of just pure chemicals that can't be broken down into simpler materials. An element is thus always an element, even when atomic scale. Iron, sulfur, copper, carbon, and sulfur are a few typical examples of just chemical components. The majority of matter is made up of only four of these: carbon (C), oxygen (O), hydrogen (H), and nitrogen (N). 96% of the whole human body. Many of the elements present in human bodies, as well as in large portions of the Earth and the universe, include carbon, hydrogen, oxygen, and nitrogen. Iron, copper, calcium, nickel, potassium, and other common elements mercury. Several of these elements are listed on the side of vitamin bottles.

The Periodic Table of Elements

The Periodic Table of Elements is a diagram that shows how the chemical elements are ordered. The building blocks of everything—both alive and nonliving—are represented by the periodic table of elements. There are around 90 elements recognized as taking place naturally on Earth. For scientists, the Periodic Table of Elements is a crucial resource. The table aids in their comprehension of the physical and chemical characteristics of many elements. Three fundamental categories of elements make up the Periodic Table. Metals, nonmetals, and semimetals or metalloids are among the groupings. Metals and nonmetals both have characteristics that apply to semi-metals. Chemists the elements are represented by one or two letter symbols. For instance, the Al is the symbol for aluminum. O represents oxygen in a symbol. The bulk of the elemental groupings are composed of metal elements more than 70%. Among them are the metals potassium, calcium. Metals like tin, barium, sodium, and the more well-known ones like calcium, mercury, silver, copper, lead, aluminum, gold, and copper.

There is just mercury liquid metallic substance that is at room temperature. Silver and gold nanoparticles are utilized in burn treatment, medical research, and wounds and in the study of cancer. Most metals are malleable easy to bend and shape and excellent conductors of heat and electricity. However, metal's electrical conductivity diminishes as temperature rises, while electrical conductivity rises with warming in semiconductors. Chlorine, bromine, iodine, and fluorine are a few nonmetals. The nonmetals often have drab colors, are fragile, and have poor electrical conductivity both heat and electricity. Not a lot of these components will be presentduring nanofabrication.A small number of substances are categorized as metalloids or semimetals because they, which lie between metals and nonmetals. A few of the metalloids are silicon (S),germanium (Ge), tin (Sn), arsenic (As), and boron (B). Metaloidspossess both metals' and nonmetals' characteristics. Figure 1 shown the Major Elements Found in the Human Body.

Element	Symbol	Approximate Percent by Mass in Human Body
Oxygen	O	65,0
Carbon	C	18.5
Hydrogen	H	9.5
Nitrogen	N	3.3
Calcium	C	1.5
Phosphorus	P	1.0
Potassium	K	0.4
Sulfur	S	0.3
Sodium	Na	0.2
Chlorine	Cl	0.2
Magnesium	Mg	0.1

Figure1: The Major Elements Found in the Human Body

Semiconductor

The word "semiconductor" is often used in the electronics and computer industries. Typically, materials like silicon, germanium, and chemical compounds like lead sulfide are used to make semiconductors. Semiconductors have a unique atomic structure that enables energy from electric currents, electromagnetic fields, or even light sources to affect their conductivity qualities (both good and bad). As an example, when you heat a semiconductor, you mayboost the electrical conductivity of it. Such semiconductor characteristics enables the production of items like transistors, integrated circuits, and several other kinds of electronic devices. Most of the stuff in the universe is composed of these ten elements.

1. Element 1: Hydrogen
2. Element 2: Helium
3. Element3: Lithium
4. Element 4: Beryllium
5. Element 5: Boron
6. Element 6: Carbon
7. Element 7: Nitrogen
8. Element 8: Oxygen
9. Element 9: Fluorine
10. Element 10: Neo

The Atom, The Tiniest Part of An Element

An atom is the smallest unit of an element that has every characteristic of the element. A minuscule element called an atom may be found in all common objects around us. Atoms are very tiny, measuring between one and several nanometers wide. A cluster of tens to thousands of atoms would make up a nanoparticle. Ranging in diameter from one to one hundred nanometers. For instance, it would need almost one million atoms to equal this's thickness a book page.

Models of The Atoms

Models are used by scientists to explain and depict the atom. To create a physical or mental image of what an atom looks like, there are several representations of the atom available. Niels Bohr created one model in 1913 depicts the atom as having an orbiting nucleus in the center and electrons around it. The atom model was refined by scientists in the 1920s.. Figure 2 shown Atom diagram

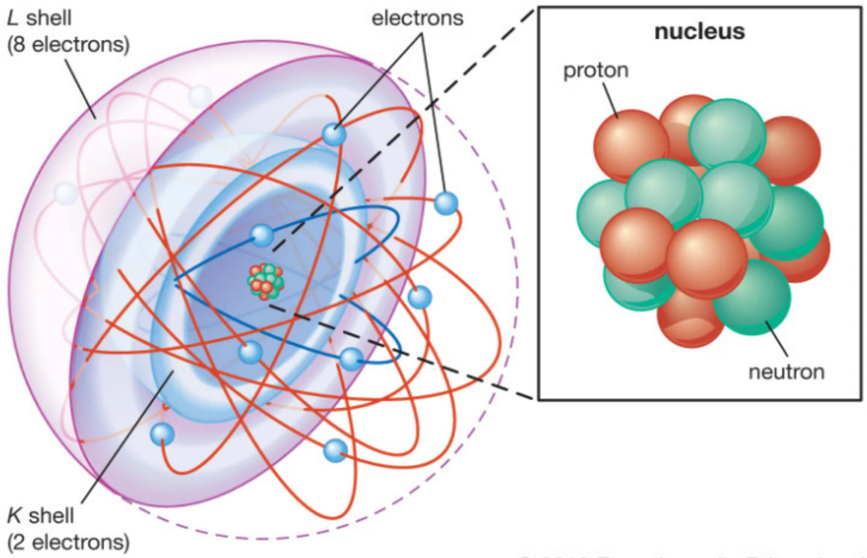


Figure2: Atom diagram. [britannica.com/science/atom]

According to one idea, the electrons flow in an area that resembles a cloud and around the nucleus. The electron cloud is an indication of some likely locations of the electrons that will likely exist at a certain moment. These simulations shouldn't be taken as any kind of visual depiction as a replica of a real atom or as an atomic model. Best examples ones that just involve mathematics. The atomic model, however Understanding chemical and biology ideas with the aid of visuals various disciplines.

Early Atomic Theory by Empedocles and Democritus

Between 492 to 432 B.C., the Greek philosopher and scientist Empedocles resided in Sicily. His ideas included a description of the environment. Empedocles said that there are four elements in all stuff. Earth, fire, air, and water are the elements. As an example, stone was thought to contain more Earth than the other elements combined. The bunny was said to have more water and fire in it than the further two components Democritus, a Greek philosopher who flourished from 460 B.C. Until 370 B.C., another idea of matter was evolved. He thought that was all. Tiny pieces made up matter. He said if to illustrate his point. Someone someone chopping an item into ever-tinier bits, you would eventually get to the point where the piece was too little to continue be separated and sliced up. Democritus described these minute particles of nature as atomos, which means "indivisible." He said that atoms, also known as atomos, are everlasting, incapable of destruction. Democritus accomplished a number of things throughout his lifetime. not possess the tools necessary to test or refute his idea, or even try it.

Molecules and Chemical Bonding

Understanding how molecules interact with one another is crucial for producing nanostructures. Combinations of atoms called molecules are kept together chemically bonds. An electrostatic force between electrons and protons, as well as between atoms and molecules, is what constitutes a chemical bond. just one study. The electrostatic force is really powerful, according to the report. electricity-based forces are 1000 times more powerful than gravitational forces. The substance and the capacity of atoms to form determines the physical characteristics of matter. electrostatic forces, which form bonds. Chemicals come in two primary categories those atoms' interatomic bonds. The terms "ionic bonds" and ionic bonding. Bonding of ions atoms may absorb or lose electrons, generating an ion with a net change in charge power charge. An anion is an ion with a negative charge. When an atom or particular set of atoms obtains an electrical charge, an ion is created further electrons. A positive charge develops when an atom loses a few electrons. The result is a charged ion known as a cation (pronounced CAT-ion). Two ions with opposing charges may join together to form an ionic bond a cation and an anion. Ions may be made up of a single atom or many atoms which refers to a collection of atoms as a "polyatomic ion." instances of carbonate ion, which is made up of carbon, is one example of a polyatomic anion.

Sulfate ions, which are made of sulfur and oxygen, are also constituted of sulfur and oxygen. The polyatomic cation ammonium ion, which is made of of both hydrogen and nitrogen. Typically, cations are metal atoms, while anions are generally either nonmetals or multi-atom ions, or polyatomic ions. The atoms or molecules are held together by the attraction of the two charges. Ionic bonds are held together by electrostatic forces. a variety of substances the two ions made of an anion and cation will dissolve in water. To create an ionic solution, the ions separate in the water. Ionized solutions used to clean and cure the eyes. An element that is a metal and one that is not forms an ionic connection. is not a metal. most geological components, including minerals and other rocks, which mostly have ionic bonding

Covalent Bonds and Monomers

Ionic bonding differs from covalent chemical bonds. Two atoms share a pair of electrons to form a covalent connection. Covalent bonds keep the water molecule, denoted by the symbol H20, together. Hydrogen and oxygen are two elements that share electrons. There is a covalent link between two nonmetal elements. Covalent bonding is responsible for a large portion of the matter in the solids, liquids, and gases you encounter every day. All organic materials, especially those connected to living organisms like plant or animal tissue, food, and the like, include covalent connections. Although ions also play extremely significant functions in biological systems, covalent bonding predominates in these systems.

A Monomer

A monomer is a tiny molecule bound together by covalent bonds (from the Greek mono "one" and meros "part"). Hydrocarbons that merely include the atoms carbon (C) and hydrogen (H) are examples of monomers. When hydrogen and oxygen are combined, hydrocarbons may burn. They make up the bulk of fossil fuels, which also include coal, natural gas, and petroleum. Fossil fuels burn because the covalent connections between these kinds of chemicals are disrupted, releasing energy.

From Monomers to Polymers

A polymer may be created by chemically bonding a number of similar monomers together. A extremely long molecule made up of recurring and structural units joined by covalent chemical bonds is referred to as a polymer. It is known as polymerization when monomers are joined to one another during a chemical process. Numerous monomers will mix (polymerize) with one another in a chain reaction that often characterizes polymerization. Depending on the kind of polymer used, the end product of polymerization is a chain or other network of connected monomers that may be fashioned into fibers, sheets, textiles, foams, or other structures. Polymers may be produced artificially or spontaneously, most often in living things. Proteins, starches, and cellulose are a few examples of naturally occurring polymers in general. Starches are sugar-based polymers. You may make latex rubber by polymerizing latex, which is derived from the sap of rubber plants. Polymers also include the genetic components DNA and RNA that are present in chromosomes and cells. Wool, silk, and spider web thread are examples of natural fibers that are polymers. The creation, structure, and characteristics of these natural polymers are studied by scientists and engineers as models for synthetic nanomaterials.Figure 3 shown Polymer (Courtesy of Jeff Dixon

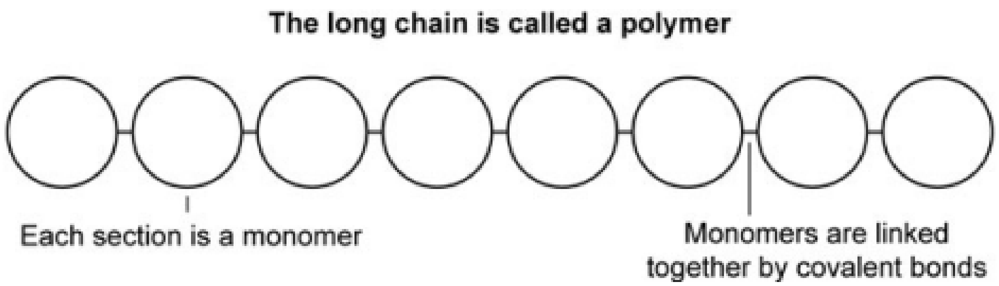


Figure 3: Polymer (Courtesy of Jeff Dixon

Molecular Self Assembly and Nanofabrication

Nanofabrication is the word used to describe the production of nanostructures and nanoproducts. The process of self-assembly is a kind of nanofabrication.By using a process called self-assembly, things and mechanisms like atoms and molecules may organize themselves into a regular pattern or finished product without any help from other sources. Self-assembly could take place if you may shake a box containing scattered puzzle pieces and then open it to see a completed puzzle. The puzzle pieces put themselves together. Resources that snowflakes, salt crystals, and soap bubbles all self-assemble. Each one sets up shop in a pattern. The process of self-assembly in the human body is comparable to how your bones expand. On a surface, individual molecules develop layer by layer inside the bone. The human body spontaneously assembles itself produces a range of acids, sugars, and minerals from food, water, and air. Cells, blood, tissues, and muscles are all produced from these elements. All these biological processes are made possible by molecules self-assembling in the human body that continue to create new cells, repair existing ones, and store all day long, energy. One main reason is the need to create and assemble nanoparticles atom by atom.

Soap Bubbles Quickly Self-Assemble

When you blow air, soap molecules may self-assemble into bubbles by way of a soapy loop. Two layers of molecules in the soap bubbles are formed include a water layer between them. The soap creates a single layer on the inside and a monolayer on the water's outside. Every one of Monolayers of soap self-assemble the separation between the outside and the bubble's inner layers are 150 nanometers thick. However, the soap layer can only turn into a bubble under the ideal circumstances. You must mostly air and hardly any water [7]–[9].

CONCLUSION

To sum up, an atom is the smallest unit of any substance or material, and a molecule consists of sets of atoms, either two or more two. Atoms are indeed the basic components of molecules, and they are smaller than a molecule. When you contrast the sizes of atoms and molecules, you'll see that atoms seem smaller when compared to them. It is impossible to split an atom into any smaller part since atoms are the fundamental units of molecules. It is made up of electrons, protons and a nucleus. Molecules, on the other side, are readily subdivided into atoms that might be of the same or part of a group. Even atoms and molecules have different sizes and shapes.

REFERENCES:

[1] E. Wati, Y. Sunarya, and A. Mudzakir, "Solar Cell as Learning Multimedia to Improve Students' Scientific Literacy on Science and Nanotechnology," *J. Sci. Learn.*, 2017, doi: 10.17509/jsl.v1i1.8557.

[2] S. Bayda, M. Adeel, T. Tuccinardi, M. Cordani, and F. Rizzolio, "The history of nanoscience and nanotechnology: From chemical-physical applications to nanomedicine," *Molecules*. 2020. doi: 10.3390/molecules25010112.

[3] M. A. Van Hove, "From surface science to nanotechnology," *Catalysis Today*. 2006. doi: 10.1016/j.cattod.2005.11.059.

[4] R. Narain, *Polymer Science and Nanotechnology: Fundamentals and Applications*. 2020. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-816806-6.09991-X.

[5] R. Keçili, S. Büyüktiryaki, and C. M. Hussain, "Advancement in bioanalytical science through nanotechnology: Past, present and future," *TrAC - Trends in Analytical Chemistry*. 2019. doi: 10.1016/j.trac.2018.11.012.

[6] K. Zalewska-Kurek, "Understanding researchers' strategic behaviour in knowledge production: a case of social science and nanotechnology researchers," *J. Knowl. Manag.*, 2016, doi: 10.1108/JKM-11-2015-0444.

[7] R. N. AlKahtani, "The implications and applications of nanotechnology in dentistry: A review," *Saudi Dental Journal*. 2018. doi: 10.1016/j.sdentj.2018.01.002.

[8] X. He and H. M. Hwang, "Nanotechnology in food science: Functionality, applicability, and safety assessment," *Journal of Food and Drug Analysis*. 2016. doi: 10.1016/j.jfda.2016.06.001.

[9] P. Shapira, J. Youtie, and Y. Li, "Social science contributions compared in synthetic biology and nanotechnology," *J. Responsible Innov.*, 2015, doi: 10.1080/23299460.2014.1002123.

CHAPTER 6
A STUDY ON UNIQUE PROPERTIES OF NANOMATERIALS

Arun Kumar Pipersenia, Assistant Professor
Department of Civil Engineering, TeerthankerMahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh, India
Email Id- apipersenia@yahoo.com

ABSTRACT:

We get closer to the atomic or molecular sizes as we go to the nanoscale levels. The fundamental units of matter are called atoms. To create the desired result, they may be put together in a variety of ways. Atoms may be arranged geometrically or chemically, depending on impact the material's characteristics. Consequently, if we have the capacity to create matter, atoms we would be able to do miracles by the atom. For illustration, we are aware that both graphite and diamonds are only composed of carbon. Therefore, in theory, if we can rearrange the atoms. At our choice, we may produce diamond from the (carbon) in graphite! Perhaps, if we were able Sand's atoms (silicon and oxygen) are rearranged, and a few more trace elements are added. A computer chip should be able to be produced! Nanoscale engineering has the potential to substantial changes in the items' characteristics.

KEYWORDS: Catalytic Activity, Conductivity,Ductility, Electrical Properties, Magnetic Behavior, Mechanical Strength.

INTRODUCTION

A crystal with missing rows of atoms has high energy and stress areas because the atomic bonds in the plane were broken. As a result, dislocations are motivated to disappear at grain or surface boundaries in order to reduce the crystal's strain energy. This may be thought of as being similar to the surface's pulling power acting on crystallographic dislocations. This force has an inverse relationship with separation distance and so diminishes for dislocations beyond a certain distance. However, given the attractive force may be sufficiently strong to displace dislocations close to the surface or grain boundary to eliminate dislocations as a consequence. Consequently, given a close proximity to the surface and dislocations are not expected to exist near grain borders. In order to quantitatively address this attraction force of surfaces and grain boundaries. On the surface, a virtual image-dislocation of the opposite sign is envisioned to exist. Then, by taking into account the virtual force of attraction between the two, the issue may be resolved.

Shifts in the opposing sign. The pressure this fictitious virtual picture exerts on Image force is the name given to the dislocation fault in bulk. In normal microcrystalline materials, dislocations are often stable. not flaws that are thermodynamically stable. However, when the critical distance's size the stability of dislocations, as in nanomaterials, becomes equivalent to that of grain size. Is drastically changed. Consequently, dislocation increases with decreasing grain size in nanograined materials. Because of the huge grain boundary area, stability is decreased. Dislocation is widely recognized to cause pain. The deformation and plastic flow are greatly influenced by mobility and interaction. Traditional crystalline materials' behavior. It follows that the deformation should occur. Nanocrystalline materials behave quite differently from traditional materials made of microcrystalline Figure 1 shown Dislocation stability in typical BCC and FCC metals. In annealed crystalline materials, the dislocation density is typically 1010/cm. As the

When grain size is decreased to around 10 nm, the dislocation density may decrease by at least 2-3 orders. Finally, dislocations are no longer stable below a threshold grain size, therefore there won't be any Dislocations in nanocrystalline materials with grains smaller than the critical size.

(in nm)	Ni (FCC)	Fe (BCC)
dc (sphere)	16	3
dc (cylinder)	10	2

Figure1: Dislocation stability in typical BCC and FCC metals

But, in contrast nanomaterials feature more grains compared to whiskers (single crystals without dislocations). Limitations as flaws. Consequently, the material's plastic deformation behavior cannot be Dislocation mechanisms control the world. This may lead to radically divergent mechanical effects.

DISCUSSION

Planar defects are often found in various faceted nanomaterials, such as nanorods and nanowires, even after annealing, despite the fact that they are thermodynamically metastable. Most analytical methods often ignore these twins and stacking faults (intrinsic or extrinsic) planar flaws models. For instance, a face-centered cubic structure characterizes many bulk metals, but nanocrystals don't and nanorods of the same material often show different structural alterations, including single or five-fold cyclic twinning, or multiple symmetric twinning, leading to decahedral and Below critical signs are truncated decahedral nanostructures.Twins are often seen in crystals undergoing deformation at low or high strain rates temperatures [4]–[6].

It is anticipated that volume misfit stresses may occur during the crystallization of liquid metal. One does not expect the production of since they can be readily accommodated in the liquid phase. twins in the crystals that are forming. Consequently, the development of such twins during nanoparticle growth from liquid is a topic that piques a lot of curiosity.Nano crystallites may have voids either as massive porosities or at triple junctions owing to inadequate sintering and compaction of Nano crystallites created by the powder method. Despite the fact that both kinds of gaps affect behavior the former Nano crystallites is structurally more stable important. According to one theory, triple junction voids emerge as a consequence of a nanocrystalline grain relaxing.

Effect of Nano-Dimension on Materials Behavior

Elastic properties

The strength of the link between atoms or molecules determines a material's elastic modulus. The melting temperature and elastic modulus will increase with bond strength. The interatomic force-distance curve's second differential at the location of the elastic modulus is known to be inversely correlated with the equilibrium separation distance.the rubber structure(microstructure) of crystalline materials is often thought to influence characteristics. Independent. The mean spacing between atoms grows with temperature, and elasticity modulus falls. A significant rise in the concentrations of vacancies and other defects be considered to be greater perceived temperature. The defect concentration is rising is thus anticipated to lower the elastic modulus. But the impact of flaws on the elastic only at substantially larger vacancy concentrations does modulus become apparent nanomaterials. Due of their very high defect concentration, they could have much worse elastic characteristics in contrast to materials in bulk. The first evaluations of the elastic constants, especially Young's samples made using the inert gas method were used to measure the modulus, E, of nanocrystalline materials. Technique of gas condensation. It was discovered that the elastic modulus of nanocrystalline compacts is less than 30% to 50% of the bulk values. One of the first theories put out was that the grain boundary areas' elastic moduli are substantially less than the corresponding moduli owing to weaker bonding and lower atom density, of the grain bulk region. The elastic constants for polycrystalline materials in the linear theory of elasticity are anticipated to decrease by a portion defined by the grain's volume percent boundaries.

$$C^{-1} = (1 - \alpha)\, C_o^{-1} + \alpha\, C_{gr}^{-1}$$

The grain bulk modulus Co, and Gr stands for grain boundary modulus; its relative volume is 3d/d is the grain size, and d is the grain fraction boundaries are wide. This should result in substantial modifications only occur for sizes 10 nm or less. However, an abnormal drop in elastic modulus was seen for larger sizes as well, up to d = 200. nm. But it quickly became clear that the porosities the compact because of insufficient sintering may also alter the elastic characteristics as assessed. It's good. known that porosity affects elastic characteristics content (m) using the following formula. Where is a constant and E and Eo represent the measured and reference elastic moduli, respectively, of the related content. Particularly significant is the impact of porosities on the elastic modulus. In materials with grain sizes less than 20 nm. Porosities may be a consequence of their existence. Modulus by up to 20%–25%, and as a result, the impact of the inherent nature of it is important to thoroughly examine the effects of nanocrystalline materials on elastic modulus. Using a phase mixture model (which combines crystalline phase, intercrystalline phase, and phase, and holes), it was proposed that nanocrystalline materials' elastic modulus should go off when grain size is reduced. In contrast to materials with nanograined structure, it possesses indicated that as tube diameter decreases, carbon nanotubes' elastic modulus rises diameter. For decreasing diameters, the apparent elastic modulus increases, which is linked to the effects of surface tension.

$$E = E_o \exp(-\beta \Delta\rho_m / \rho_m)$$

Melting Point

As the enthalpy of fusion and melting temperature may be decreased owing to the reduction in bonding energy caused by greater surface and grain boundary area in nanocrystalline materials. The solid and liquid phases of a substance are in equilibrium at its melting point equilibrium. In order for this to be thermodynamically feasible, the chemical a component's potential (i) in both the solid and liquid phases is the same (μi l = μis). Then again, the pressure of the solid is higher than that of the liquid because of internal tensions that are inherent in it.

$$P_s = \frac{P_l + 2\gamma}{r}$$

where γ is the surface energy and r is the radius of the solid sphere. The chemical potential is related to pressure by the following equation:

dμ = –SdT + Vd

By changing the preceding equation to include the pressure connection, keeping in mind that at equilibrium the chemical potential of the liquid is equal to that of the solid, assuming that the total change in the liquid's pressure is minimal, and keeping in mind that Sl- Ss = Sm, the subsequent equation that results:

$$\Delta S_m \mathrm{d}T = \frac{-2V\gamma\, \mathrm{d}r}{r^2}$$

Combining the above relations yields a relationship that describes the decrease in the melting point of a substance as the radius decreases.

$$\Delta T = \frac{2V\gamma T_m}{r\Delta H_m}$$

As can be observed, the radius of the sphere has an inverse relationship with the change in melting temperature. In other words, the melting point drops as the grain size increases.

Observations show that nano-CdS with a diameter of less than 2.5 nm melts at 600 K, substantially lower than the 1675 K melting temperature of solid matter. Upon melting, the single-walled carbon nanotube reaches its bulk melting point (3800 K) is 0.42 times lower at 1600 K. a comparable drop in melting .Point has also been made on nano-Si materials that’s simultaneously improve in hardness. At the . At the atomic coordination number (CN) of a nanosolid's surface is much smaller than the normal atomic CN contained inside a bulk. Atoms in a solid are known to vibrate around their mean location. The frequency of the with rising temperatures, vibrations increase. If the vibration amplitude is greater than melting starts at the surface and spreads over a specific portion of the length of the bond. Beyond the solid. Atoms are less limited from vibrating near the surface and grain boundary in contrast to the atoms in the crystal lattice. The proportion increases as grain size decreases. Substantially more atoms are found near surfaces and grain boundaries. As a result, freestanding nanoparticles may have a lower melting point than bulk materials. a comparable result zinc nanowires impregnated in pores in an anodic alumina membrane have been described. It was discovered that when the diameter of zinc nanowires decreased, their melting point decreased a nanowire.

Nanoparticles inside a matrix, as opposed to nanoclusters and nano-agglomerates, may, in certain cases in actuality, notice an increase in melting temperature. The matrix presses down, p, which may have an impact on the particles' melting point. When describing this,

$$p = \frac{2\mu\kappa\Delta V}{3V_o}$$

where is the matrix's shear modulus, is a dimensionless factor that accounts for other particles' existence, V is the change in particle volume brought on by thermal expansion, and Vo is the volume of the first particle. Clausius-Clapeyron equation T is the transition temperature, P is the pressure, and dT/dP = V/S are the transition is considered to be characterized by changes in volume and entropy. If the volume after melting changes in a positive way, temperature will rise with an increase in pressure. Because of this, the melting point of nanoparticles buried in a bulk matrix rises as Particle size as pressure rises and decreases with decreasing particle size. Researchers at the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory in the United States and the University of California, Berkeley get nanocrystals encapsulated in have been discovered by and Australian National University, Until temperatures reach about 200°C above the melting point of bulk materials, silica glass does not melt.

Electrical properties

Nanomaterials' huge grain boundary (surface) area allows them to store far more energy than typical coarse-grained materials. They are substances that allow for the introduction of new optical absorption bands or the modification of existing bands either applying an electric field or by passing current through these materials. Many applications that need electrical power employ both conventional and rechargeable batteries energy. These batteries often have a very low energy density (storage capacity), necessitating periodic recharge. Nanocrystalline materials provide excellent separator plate choices in batteries since they have a far larger energy capacity than standard batteries. Nickel it is intended to create metal hydride batteries using nanocrystalline nickel and metal hydrides to last far longer and to need much less frequent recharging. Dielectric characteristics are greatly improved by converting them to nanocrystalline. Lead's dielectric constant When manufactured in the nanocrystalline method, zirconium titanate (PZT) may be raised to 35,000 shows the condition in contrast to a value of 2000 in the microcrystalline PZT. There are instances when a material's electrical properties alter as a result of nanocrystallization. This where a metallic Al-Cu-Fe alloy becomes into a semiconductor exhibiting a negative electrical resistance at high temperatures giving opportunity for research is the nanoquasi crystalline phase, the cause of which is currently unclear for further effort [7]–[9].

Optical properties.

Due to their unique optical characteristics, which vary significantly from bulk crystals, nanocrystalline systems have garnered a lot of attention. Quantum confinement of electrical carriers inside nanoparticles, as well as effective energy and charge transmission, are important contributing elements. Across nanoscale distances and in many systems, interfaces play a far more important role. The straight and by carefully adjusting the non-linear optical characteristics of such materials, dimensions of crystals and surface chemistry. Technology for manufacturing becomes crucial one of the apps' factors

Thermal properties

In general, more grain boundaries will increase phonon scattering at disordered grain borders, lowering thermal conductivity. Therefore, it would be assumed that nanocrystalline materials will have lower heat conductivity than traditional one’s materials. However, the size of the grains becomes similar when they acquire nanodimensions to the thermal energy-transporting phonons' mean free pathways. Nanomaterials may thus owe to the photon, exhibit vastly different characteristics from coarse-grained materials photon transport's confinement and quantization effects. Observations have shown that in addition the form of nanomaterials affects their thermal characteristics in addition to the particle size.

One-dimensional nanowires, for instance, may provide very low thermal conductivities, exceedingly not the same as carbon nanotubes. Quantum confinement of phonons in nanowires Compared to what is seen in bulk materials, 1D may lead to more polarization modes. A consequence of strong phonon-phonon interactions and increased scattering at grain boundaries Nanostructures' heat conductivity has been decreased. Known silicon nanowires must have thermal conductivity that is at least a few orders of magnitude lower than bulk silicon. Contrarily, the carbon nanotubes' tubular shapes lead to an incredibly high. Thermal conductivity in the axial direction of (6600 W/mK). High anisotropy, albeit. It is shown that in their ability to transmit heat, which makes the thermal transport direction dependent. Numerous collective forms of phonon transmission may manifest in multilayered coatings in addition to each layer of phonon modes; when the phonon coherence length equals one the transport characteristics are strongly impacted by each layer's thickness. When the phonon dispersion relation states that the mean free route of phonons covers many interfaces, and increased scattering as a consequence of a reduction in phonon group velocity. Further, In the event that the multilayer is created with a superlattice structure and alternative films have a big phonon in a certain frequency may exist if there is a mismatch in the phonon dispersion relations. Unless there are mode conversions at the next levels, range may not spread to them. interface. Additionally, interface dislocations and flaws might result in improved scattering at boundaries. The combination of all these elements may result in the reduced thermal conductivity of nanostructured films with several layers.

CONCLUSION

Nanomaterials' distinctive attributes result from their tiny size and structural characteristics, such as a high percentage of grain boundaries, triple junctions, etc. At first, it was believed that nanomaterials' grain boundaries are "gas-like"; Over the last several years, there has been a substantial advancement in our comprehension of the nature of inside these materials' grain boundaries. There are still many unsolved concerns about the severity of abnormalities such dislocations, disclinations, etc., which have a big impact on these materials' characteristics. The methods used to create nanomaterials may have a substantial impact the concentration of additional flaws in these materials, the grain boundary structure this in turn may affect their characteristics.

REFERENCES:

[1] S. T. Humes and T. Sabo-Attwood, “Nanotechnology,” in *Information Resources in Toxicology, Volume 1: Background, Resources, and Tools*, 2020. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-813724-6.00039-6.

[2] Z. Ashikbayeva, D. Tosi, D. Balmassov, E. Schena, P. Saccomandi, and V. Inglezakis, “Application of nanoparticles and nanomaterials in thermal ablation therapy of cancer,” *Nanomaterials*. 2019. doi: 10.3390/nano9091195.

[3] A. Kaphle, P. N. Navya, A. Umapathi, and H. K. Daima, “Nanomaterials for agriculture, food and environment: applications, toxicity and regulation,” *Environmental Chemistry Letters*. 2018. doi: 10.1007/s10311-017-0662-y.

[4] C. C. Yang and Y. W. Mai, “Thermodynamics at the nanoscale: A new approach to the investigation of unique physicochemical properties of nanomaterials,” *Materials Science and Engineering R: Reports*. 2014. doi: 10.1016/j.mser.2014.02.001.

[5] H. Li *et al.*, “Phase Engineering of Nanomaterials for Clean Energy and Catalytic Applications,” *Advanced Energy Materials*. 2020. doi: 10.1002/aenm.202002019.

[6] P. N. Sudha, K. Sangeetha, K. Vijayalakshmi, and A. Barhoum, "Nanomaterials history, classification, unique properties, production and market," in *Emerging Applications of Nanoparticles and Architectural Nanostructures: Current Prospects and Future Trends*, 2018. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-323-51254-1.00012-9.

[7] M. Jozanović *et al.*, "Nanomaterials in microchip electrophoresis – A review," *TrAC - Trends in Analytical Chemistry*. 2023. doi: 10.1016/j.trac.2023.117111.

[8] A. C. V. Doughty, A. R. Hoover, E. Layton, C. K. Murray, E. W. Howard, and W. R. Chen, "Nanomaterial applications in photothermal therapy for cancer," *Materials*. 2019. doi: 10.3390/ma12050779.

[9] L. Zhang and T. J. Webster, "Nanotechnology and nanomaterials: Promises for improved tissue regeneration," *Nano Today*. 2009. doi: 10.1016/j.nantod.2008.10.014.

CHAPTER 7
A BRIEF STUDY ON SYNTHESIS ROUTES

Rahul Vishnoi, Assistant Professor
Department of ECE, TeerthankerMahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh, India
Email Id- ra_v@yahoo.com

ABSTRACT:

The numerous synthesis methods for nanostructured materials may be categorized in a variety of ways. One of them is dependent on the material's initial state, specifically, its status as a gas, liquid, or solid. Vapour condensation techniques [physical vapour deposition (PVD) and chemical Vapor deposition (CVD) and its offshoots] make advantage of the gaseous condition of stuff is the primary component in the creation of nanoparticles. techniques like chemical sol-gel and liquids are used in quick solidification processes, electrochemical (electrolytic) deposition, the foundational content. Techniques that cause severe plastic deformation, such as high-energy ball milling, start with solids for synthesis when using nano-lithography, equichannel angular extrusion, etc. Nanocrystalline substances. But the most widely used method of categorizing the synthesis pathways is based on how the bottom-up technique and a top-down approach are used to construct nanostructures and "top-down" strategies. Using a bottom-up strategy, specific atoms and molecules to create nanostructured materials, components are combined or self-assembled in at least one. All methods that use liquid or gas as the first starting ingredient fall within this dimension into this group. The second strategy (top-down strategy) uses a microcrystalline substance to is broken up to produce a nanocrystalline substance. This applies to all solid-state pathways category. Typically, bottom-up methods may produce very tiny nanostructures of individual narrow size distributions of nanoparticles, nanoshells, etc., if the process parameters are successfully managed. The top-down approaches seldom result in individual. However, they may also result in the production of bulk nanostructured materials. numerous the while top-down tactics may scale up more easily than bottom-up ones, be readily expanded. As a result, it is clear that both of these methods complement one another. Depending on the demands of a certain application, they may interact with one other.

KEYWORDS: Bottom-Up, Chemical Vapor Deposition, Electrospinning, Hydrothermal, Layer-by-Layer Assembly, Sol-Gel, Top-Down, Vapor-Phase Deposition, Wet Chemistry.

INTRODUCTION

By carefully controlling the processing parameters, PVD, a flexible synthesis technique, may create thin film materials with control at the nanometer scale. PVD entails creating a vapour phase by evaporation, sputtering, laser ablation, or another method. Atoms are drawn away from the source during evaporation, often by heating it over its point of melting. On the other side, atoms are expelled off the target surface by the sputtering process. energetic ion collision. Multicomponent materials have a constraint on thermal evaporation. Due to the variations, one of the metallic components often vaporizes before the other in the species that evaporates in terms of boiling temperature and vapour pressure. Conversely, sputtering is capable of depositing materials with high melting points, such as ceramics and refractory metals. They are challenging to evaporatively transform into nanoparticles. Sputtering may provide better results contrast between stoichiometric control of the film and evaporation methods. Sputter-grown movies as a result of the sputtered atoms' greater density than those produced by evaporation, greater power than the atoms that have vaporized. Films that have been sputtered are more prone to contamination owing to the poorer purity of the sputtering target materials, than evaporated films [1]–[3].

It is standard practice to create metallic and metal oxide nanopowders with a well-defined and constrained size distribution using inert gas condensation (IGC) in conjunction with thermal evaporation. This approach was created by Gleiter after being first presented in 1976 by Ganqvist and Buhrman. in 1981. This procedure involves the evaporation of a metal in an ultra-high vacuum (UHV) chamber. Helium is generally used as the inert gas. The species that was vaporized then loses energy by use of helium molecule collisions. Supersaturation may be attained above the source of the vapour because collisions reduce the mean free path. The vapours quickly form many clusters that increase by coalescence and agglomeration at high supersaturating. The groups in the convective flow carries condensing gas to a vertical, cool finger surface that is loaded with use liquid nitrogen. A scraper is used to remove any debris off the cold finger assembly. They are delivered to an in-situ compaction equipment after being gathered using a funnel or covered with a surfactant to keep them from clumping together. Scrubbing and to avoid oxidation of the particles, consolidation of the particles is performed under UHV conditions nanoscale metal particles. In gas condensation, the clusters' size, shape, and yield are depending on three essential factors

1. Atom supply rate to the condensation-causing supersaturating zone
2. How quickly energy is removed from heated atoms using a condensing gas medium
3. How quickly clusters leave the supersaturated area once they have formed.

Additionally crucial roles in condensation are played by particle nucleation, coalescence, and growth. creating many tiny particles.

DISCUSSION

Top-Down Approache

n order to create oxide dispersion strengthening (ODS) superalloys, Benjamin of the International Nickel Company first devised the mechanical alloying (MA)/milling method. It is now an extensively used method for creating nanocrystalline powders. Recently, High-hardness nanocrystalline high-entropy solid solutions have been created in MA's work on multi-component equiatomic alloys. The majority of mechanical alloying or milling occurs in high-energy mills like vibratory planetary mills (Fritsch and Retsch), attritor mills (Szegvari), and mills (Spex 8000 mixer/mill) vibratory mill. All three directions and vibrates in balls. Due to the speed and amplitude (about 50 mm), (about 1200 rpm), the ball speeds are high (on the order of 5 m/s), and as a result, the force is significant. The impact of the ball is exceptionally high. Another well-liked mill for doing MA tests is the ball mill for planets. The vials in this mill revolve simultaneously around their own axes. They are placed on a disc, which revolves around its axis. The centrifugal force that the vials create Together, the motion created by the revolving support disk and their own rotation operate on the substance to be processed and the grinding balls included in each vial. Given that the vials and the centrifugal forces alternately operate in opposing directions while the supporting disc rotates in opposite directions.

As a result, the balls slide down the vial's inside wall. The following is the grinding balls are removed from the material being ground and flow freely through the inner clashing with the opposite interior wall of the vial. Balls and vials for grinding are offered in eight distinct materials: agate, sintere.1d corundum, silicon nitride, zirconia, and chromium. Steel, Cr-Ni Steel, Wounded Carbide, and Polyamide. Figure 1 shown Attributes of mechanical alloying or high-energy ball milling .

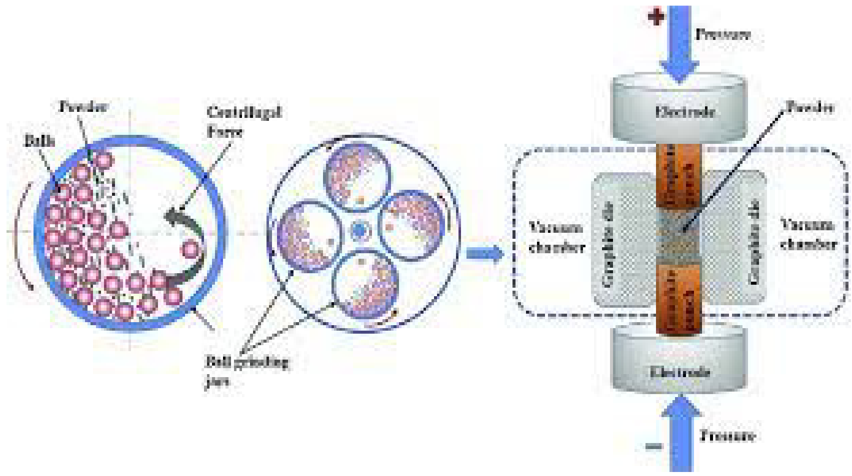


Fig.1 Attributes of mechanical alloying or high-energy ball milling [researchgate.net]

Plastic: A fixed vertical drum with a rotating vertical shaft makes up an attritor ball mill has a number of connected horizontal impellers. Progressively arranged at right angles to one another, the ball charge is energized by the impellers' spinning, which results in the balls' impacting one another, the container wall, and each other's balls, which reduces the size of the powder. The shaft and impellers of the agitator. Interparticle forces can contribute to particle size decrease. Collisions and ball moving down the vial walls. Attritors are the massive mills that amounts of powder (between 0.5 and 40 kg) may be milled simultaneously. Most recently, the horizontal attritor (Simoloyer) known as a ball mill may be used for dry processing at high relative speed of the grinding medium under regulated conditions, up to 14 m/s.

In closed circuits and under vacuum or inert gas. The grinding medium is accelerated in the mills by a rotor that is horizontally positioned within the grinding vessel. These mills are in a better position a high degree of kinetic energy is produced by the grinding media's greatest relative velocity. Low processing periods, a vigorous grinding action, and transfer. The speedy processing low contamination levels are produced by the collision-based grinding process. The companies are 0.5 to 990 litres of grinding chamber capacity are available, making it highly practical to scale up laboratory experiments to industrial manufacturing facilities. It was once suggested that nano-crystallization occurred during high-energy ball milling. in 1983 by H.J. Fecht. He provided a summary of the evolution of nanocrystalline phenomena. 3 phases of microstructure;

Stage 1: Localization of deformation into densely packed shear bands.

Stage 2: Formation of nanometer-scale sub-grains by dislocation, annihilation, and recombination which, after further grinding, spread throughout the sample.

Stage 3: Sub-grain boundary structure is converted to arbitrarily oriented highangle grain boundaries.

Processes of superplastic deformation like grain boundary sliding self-organizes into an arbitrary nanocrystalline state.

High-pressure torsion (HPT)

In HPT, the sample disk is torsionally stretched between two anvils while being subjected to an applied pressure (P) of several GPa. Rotation of a lower holder coupled with surface friction causes the by shearing, ingot will distort. The sample's unique geometric form has caused the primary volume to under the applied pressure as well as the pressure of the sample's outer layers, if the material is stretched under quasihydrostatic compression circumstances. Consequently, despite high strain levels, the no sample that is distorted is destroyed. The bottom anvil may be rotated to produce different stresses. Through a predetermined angle. Where R is the distance from the sample center, N is the number of anvil rotations, and d is the sample thickness, we can easily determine the shear strain. The sample's thickness. The straightforward shear stress is used in this microstructure refining approach. Conditions are realized at high applied pressure (5-15 GPa) and relatively low temperatures. The samples produced via extreme torsion straining typically have a diameter of 10–20 mm in length and 0.2–0.5 mm in thickness. An important alteration in the microstructure is detected already after 1/2 rotational deformation, but for homogeneous numerous rotations are often needed for nanostructures. Figure 2 shown 2 Principle of conshearing, Figure 3 shown dissimilar channel angular pressing process.

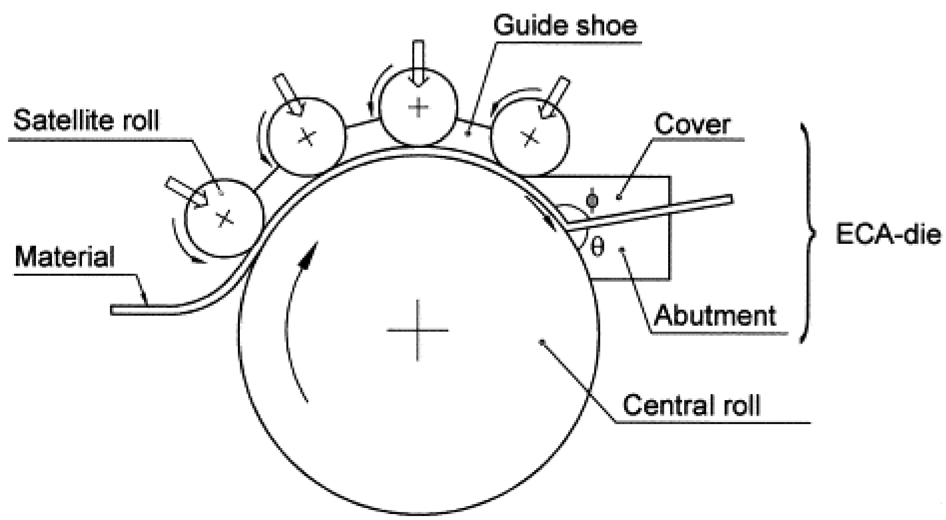


Fig.2 Principle of conshearing[sciencedirect.com]

The first nanocrystalline structures were created in single-crystalline form using high-pressure torsion Ni and Cu crystals. The average grain size was seen to have steadily shrunk with rising shear strain, until stabilizing at a value of around 100 nm. Additional experiments Cu, Ni, Fe, Cr, and Ti, which had previously been coarsely grained, showed that substantial grain refining may approximately 3-5 rotations in all of these metals, at which point the mean grain size typically, depending on the material, achieves a steady state value of 100–200 nm (Table 3.4). Slightly For single phase matrices of Fe and Al alloys, lower grain size has been found, and notably Some may get grains with a size as tiny as 10 nm alloys with several phases and intermetallic substances. Additionally, recent studies revealed that severe torsion Straining is a useful technique not just for the a microstructure's refining as well as for the consolidation powders, etc. The results of torsion straining were presented several bar of pressure exist at room temperature [7]–[9].

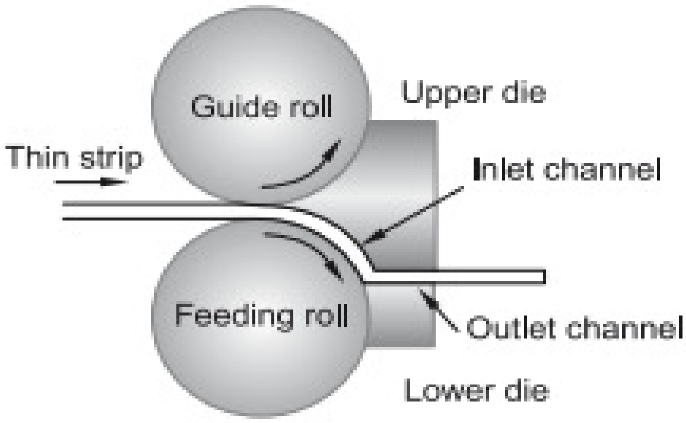


Fig.3 dissimilar channel angular pressing process.

GPa may provide a rather high density of over 100% in the refined samples of disc-shaped nanostructures. For creation of such samples by extreme torsion straining consolidation, using both traditional and ball-milled powders has a use. The HPT consolidation of ball-milled, nanostructured Ni powder may be used as an illustration. Investigations that were done revealed that the density of the Close to 95% of the theoretical density of the bulk coarse-grained powder is present in manufactured powders. Ni. TEM analyses revealed that the mean grain size was about without any porosity 20 nm. The microhardness rating of the manufactured Ni samples is also extremely intriguing. HPT consolidation reaches up to 8.6 GPa. Figure 4 shown Principle of high-pressure torsion.

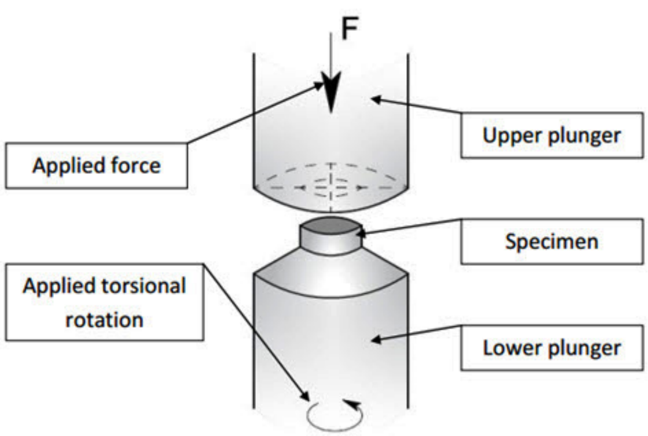


Fig.4 Principle of high pressure torsion[totalmateria.com]

CONCLUSION

For the production of nanoparticles and nanostructured materials, a variety of procedures are available. These techniques may be generally divided into "top-down" and "bottom-up" approaches. These methods may also be categorized according to the situation from which the creation of the nanomaterials. In bottom-up methods, liquid or vapour is used to produce nanoparticles. Phase, while they are created from solids in top-down techniques. Maintaining nano-crystallinity during nanoparticle consolidation is difficult after consolidation.

REFERENCES:

[1] E. S. Agudosi, E. C. Abdullah, A. Numan, N. M. Mubarak, M. Khalid, and N. Omar, "A Review of the Graphene Synthesis Routes and its Applications in Electrochemical Energy Storage," *Critical Reviews in Solid State and Materials Sciences*. 2020. doi: 10.1080/10408436.2019.1632793.

[2] S. Feijoo, S. González-García, Y. Moldes-Diz, C. Vazquez-Vazquez, G. Feijoo, and M. T. Moreira, "Comparative life cycle assessment of different synthesis routes of magnetic nanoparticles," *J. Clean. Prod.*, 2017, doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2016.12.079.

[3] D. Zu *et al.*, "Oxygen-deficient metal oxides: Synthesis routes and applications in energy and environment," *Nano Research*. 2019. doi: 10.1007/s12274-019-2377-9.

[4] R. Liu *et al.*, "Preparation of LiFePO4/C cathode materials via a green synthesis route for lithium-ion battery applications," *Materials (Basel).*, 2018, doi: 10.3390/ma11112251.

[5] S. Mukherji, S. Bharti, G. Shukla, and S. Mukherji, "Synthesis and characterization of size- And shape-controlled silver nanoparticles," *Physical Sciences Reviews*. 2019. doi: 10.1515/psr-2017-0082.

[6] G. Gordillo, O. G. Torres, M. C. Abella, J. C. Peña, and O. Virguez, "Improving the stability of MAPbI3films by using a new synthesis route," *J. Mater. Res. Technol.*, 2020, doi: 10.1016/j.jmrt.2020.09.095.

[7] B. Ash, V. S. Nalajala, A. K. Popuri, T. Subbaiah, and M. Minakshi, "Perspectives on nickel hydroxide electrodes suitable for rechargeable batteries: Electrolytic vs. chemical synthesis routes," *Nanomaterials*, 2020, doi: 10.3390/nano10091878.

[8] T. Blumberg, T. Morosuk, and G. Tsatsaronis, "A comparative exergoeconomic evaluation of the synthesis routes for methanol production from natural gas," *Appl. Sci.*, 2017, doi: 10.3390/app7121213.

[9] C. Duan *et al.*, "Water-based routes for synthesis of metal-organic frameworks: A review," *Science China Materials*. 2020. doi: 10.1007/s40843-019-1264-x.

CHAPTER 8
TOOL TO CHARACTERIZE NANOMATERIAL

Shri Bhagwan, Assistant Professor
Department of ME, TeerthankerMahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh, India
Email Id- Shribhagwanme@gmail.com

ABSTRACT:

The characterization of tiny materials or structures at the nanometric scale often necessitates the use of advanced characterization instruments. In large part, the characterization of nanomaterials and nanostructures has been founded on some crucial developments in methodologies developed for bulk material characterization. X-ray diffraction (XRD), for instance has been frequently used to determine crystal structure, crystallite size, and thin films, nanowires, and particle structures and lattice constants. an electron scanner Transmission electron microscopy (TEM), transmission electron microscopy (SEM), and electron. Diffraction has been widely utilized to characterize nanoparticles and gain an understanding of the dimensions, shapes, and flaws that these materials have

KEYWORDS: Atomic Force Microscopy (AFM), Electron Microscopy, Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy (FTIR), Nanoparticle Tracking Analysis (NTA), Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR), Scanning Tunneling Microscopy (STM), Spectroscopy, Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM), X-ray Diffraction (XRD).

INTRODUCTION

Quantum dots in semiconductors may be measured in terms of size using optical spectroscopy. A relatively recent characterization method that is widely used in nanotechnology is scanning probe microscopy (SPM). The two SPM branches are scanning and tunneling. AFM and scanning tunneling microscopy (STM). While STM and AFM are both real surface imaging methods that can provide atomic-resolution topographic photographs of a surface resolution in all three dimensions, coupled with well-crafted attachments.

A far wider variety of applications, including nanoindentation, have been identified for STM and AFM. Self-assembly using patterns and nanolithography. Nearly all solid surfaces, whether they are soft or hard, STM/AFM may be used to investigate materials, electrically conductive or not. Studying surfaces may be done in a either in a liquid or a gaseous media like air or vacuum. This chapter will quickly go over various methods of characterization and their uses in nanotechnology.

Extreme precision is not required for characterizing and manipulating individual nanostructures not just atomic-level resolution but also sensitivity and precision. Therefore, it results in a number of Microscopy methods that will be essential for characterizing and quantifying materials with nanostructures and nanostructures. Instrument miniaturization is clearly not a good idea he only difficulty. Physical qualities and short-range forces, which are novel phenomena but do not contribute significantly to macroscopic-level characterization, may be important at the nanometric scale [1]–[3].

DISCUSSION

X-RAY DIFFRACTION (XRD)

The crystal structure of materials, flaws, and tensions are all studied in great detail using XRD. According to Bragg's law, a beam of X-rays with a wavelength between 0.07 and 0.2 nm is diffracted by the crystalline specimen in XRD:

$\lambda = 2d \sin \theta$

where is the X-ray wavelength and d is the interplanar distance. The degree of the measurement of the diffracted beam depends on the specimen's size, the diffraction angle, and identification of the crystalline phases and their structural characteristics may be done using the diffraction pattern. characteristics. XRD does not need extensive sample preparation and is non-destructive.

Materials' homogeneous and inhomogeneous stresses may be identified by their X-ray intensity. , which is influenced by the Bragg angle. elastic strain that is homogeneous or uniform causes the without altering the peak contour, diffraction peak placements. The X-ray peak locations changing indicates a change in the lattice constants that affects the d-spacing. unidirectional strains differ amongst crystallites or even within a single crystallite. XRD provides averaged information from all of these crystallite volumes causes the diffraction peaks to widen which rises in proportion to sin. The fine crystallite may potentially be the cause of peak widening size, which is not affected by sin. The contribution of lattice strain and crystallite size to peak profile analysis may be used to independently determine widening.

$$D = \frac{K\lambda}{B \cos \theta_B}$$

In the absence of inhomogeneous stresses, it is possible to determine the crystallite size, D, from the using Scherrer's formula, peak broadening where is the X-ray wavelength, B is a diffraction peak's full width at half maximum (FWHM) height, B is the diffraction angle, and K is Scherrer's constant, which for a spherical crystal is on the order of unity. Nevertheless, nanoparticles often create twinning formations, and Scherrer's formula may not always provide accurate particle sizes as a result. It's also crucial to remember that the average crystallite size provided by X-ray diffraction is all it can do. The distance between epitaxial and the XRD technique may also be used to identify highly textured thin films.

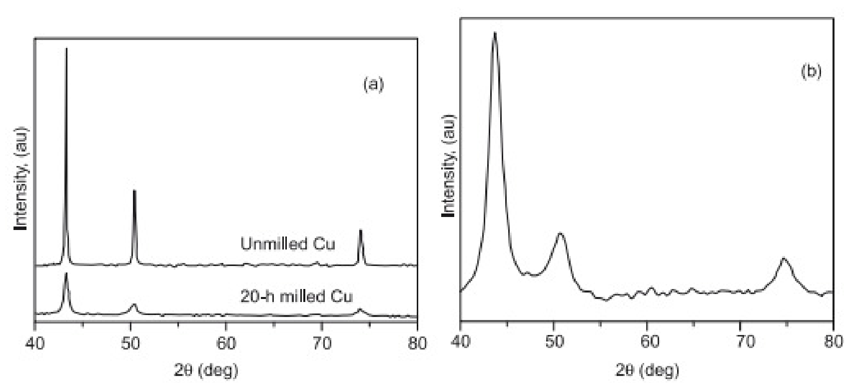


Fig.1 XRD patterns of nanocrystalline (a) copper and (b) NiCoCrFeequiatomic alloy obtained by high-energy ball milling (Source: BS Murty, IIT Madras)

The X-ray diffraction intensities are low because the X-ray beam employed has a lower energy. identification of phases with tiny sizes is very important when dealing with low atomic number materials with XRD, volume fractions are challenging. Intensities of electron diffraction are typically 108 times higher. greater than the XRD equivalent. Unmilled and 20-hour milled XRD patterns. Cu powder and an equiatomic mixture of mechanically alloyed NiCoCrFe reveal substantial peak broadening upon milling, suggesting nanocrystallites production. Figure 1 shown XRD patterns of nanocrystalline.

Small Angle X-Ray Scattering (Saxs)

Another effective technique for analyzing nanostructured materials is SAXS. Strong diffraction peaks are the consequence of X-rays dispersed from organized arrays of atoms and molecules constructively interfering with one another. The angular distribution of may provide a wide range of information. Uneven intensity at small angles. electron density variations over lengths of the order of at angles of, l0 nm or bigger are enough to create noticeable scattered X-ray intensity $2\theta < 5°$. These variances may result from variations in composition, density, or both, and do not need to be repeated. The intensity of dispersed light and its angular distribution offer information about exceedingly tiny particle sizes or their surface area in relation to volume, irrespective of the crystalline or amorphous nature of the sample or particles. Consider, for instance, a composite construction with two phases that are divided by clearly defined boundaries, like a homogenous medium with distributed nanoparticles. The difference in atomic structural changes or regional variations in their immediate environment might cause changes in electron density chemistry.

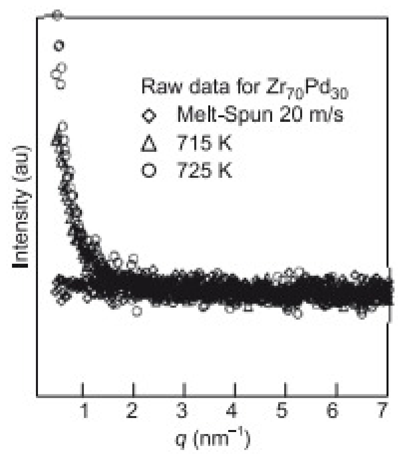


Fig. 2 SAXS profile of Zr70 Pd30 in the as melt-spun amorphous state and that after crystallization to nanocrystalline icosahedral phase at two different temperatures. (Source: BS Murty, IIT Madras)

The scattering resulting from the presence of areas of different sizes is known as SAXS between a few nanometers to a few tens of nanometers, while XRD is utilized to establish the crystallite phases' atomic structures. Essentially, SAXS probes are compared to wide angle X-ray diffraction (WAXD), which focuses mostly on large-scale structures with crystals' atomic composition. Not only can SAXS account for diffraction from huge tens, hundreds, or even thousands of interatomic lengths for the lattice spacing, but considering the dispersion of amorphous and mesomorphic structures by disturbed or non-periodic materials. Because SAXS is particularly efficient at detecting inhomogeneity between 1 and 100 nm, it has seen extensive application in describing nanocrystals. The size and ordering of mesoporous materials generated by SAXS have also been extensively used condensation with an organic template. The tool for calculating the distribution of tiny. Figure 2 shown **2** SAXS profile.

Typically, angle scattering uses transmission geometry with a fine monochromatic beam of radiation. Many types of materials have been characterized using SAXS. Includes biological structures, specimens made of metal and non-metal, composite materials, and Mesoporous substances. Using small angle X-ray scattering (SAXS), an effective analytical method, aggregation nanopowder research, such as that of fumed titania and silica. If a sufficiently large scattering when a pattern of angles is detected, the SAXS analysis yields. Several typical characteristics of such systems include primary particle size, primary gyration radius particle size, number of particles, and mass fractal aggregate size, aggregate dimension, and degree of accumulation. The sub-nanoclusters' size distribution, which TEM cannot be used to readily estimate, but may successfully be examined using SAXS. One research measured the size of the formation of icosahedral particles by the crystallization of a SAXS analysis was used to study Zr-Pd metallic glass. Using SAXS, and the findings demonstrate that icosahedral spherical particle size at 715 K and 725 K, respectively, 6.5 nm and 6.7 nm, This is extremely similar to that discovered by TEM. Additionally, angle X-ray scattering has been used for analysis. polymer composition (electrospun polymer) nanofibers), particularly when using a synchrotron radiation

Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM)

One of the most common and frequently utilized methods for characterizing nanomaterials and nanostructures is scanning electron microscopy (SEM). With image magnifications, SEM may be used to describe specimens down to a resolution of a few nanometers. Achieved between 10,000 and 300,000. Information about surface topography is also provided. Additionally, SEM may provide helpful data on chemistry, crystal orientation, and internal stress. Distribution. an electron cannon is used in SEM to emit electrons that are then focused into a beam [4]–[6].

5 nm, a relatively small spot size. The energy levels at which electrons are accelerated vary from rastered over the specimen's surface at energies ranging from a few hundred eV to 50 KeV using deflection coils. Several interactions occur when the electrons hit and enter the surface, leading to the SEM pictures are created as a result of the sample's emission of electrons and photons. putting the electrons that were emitted into a cathode ray tube (CRT). Various SEM methods include based on what is afterwards detected and photographed, distinguished. Secondary electron pictures, backscattered electron images, and elemental X-ray maps are the three main forms of SEM images.

Electron–matter interaction

High-energy primary electrons either experience inelastic scattering with atomic electrons or elastic scattering with the atomic nucleus when they come into contact with an atom. The original electron gives some of its energy to the secondary electron in an inelastic collision with an electron. The other electron will emanate from the sample after the energy transfer has reached a sufficient level. If the emitted electron is referred to be a secondary electron (electron) if its energy is less than 50 eV. Emitted from one of the incident atom's orbitals). As a result of the secondary electron energy being the SE pictures are tiny, but they are quite sensitive to topographic changes. Redirected electrons are the elastically dispersed, high-energy incident electrons that effectively have the incident or source electrons' energy, almost. The likelihood of backscatter grows as the sample material's atomic number does. Even despite backscattering pictures although they cannot be used to identify elements, meaningful contrasts between areas of the specimens have significantly different Z atomic numbers. Thus, the BSE picture may offer atomic information.

In addition to topographic contrast, numerical contrast the main electron's collision with and other electrons in the SEM represents an extra electron interaction. Releases a core electron from one of the sample's atoms. The excited atom will fall back to its ground state. Either an Auger electron or a distinctive X-ray photon, both of which are have been used to characterize chemicals. The intensity of the distinctive X-ray that was released since Auger electrons or are unique to the chemistry of the incident atom, research into them is important. may provide helpful details about the chemistry of the material under investigation. By concentrating It is feasible to get localized information about chemistry by focusing the electron beam on small areas variations. However, it is important to keep in mind that such details on characteristics The depth at which X-rays are produced (and hence the chemistry-related information they provide) is around a even if the beam size may be micron, the information is averaged across this depth. on a lateral scale, finer. SEM not only offers chemical analysis capabilities when combined with a representation of the microstructures and morphology of bulk and nanostructured materials nonetheless, may also provide specific details about chemical composition and distribution.

Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM)

With great spatial resolution, transmission electron microscopy may offer information on the microstructure, crystal structure, and microchemistry of each of the microscopic phases separately. As a result, TEM is a very effective technique for materials characterisation. TEM studies help to enhance understanding of structure-property connections as well as alloy development to get better results.De Broglie discovered the wave-character of electron beams in 1924, and this discovery has been the the foundation upon which the electron microscope was built.

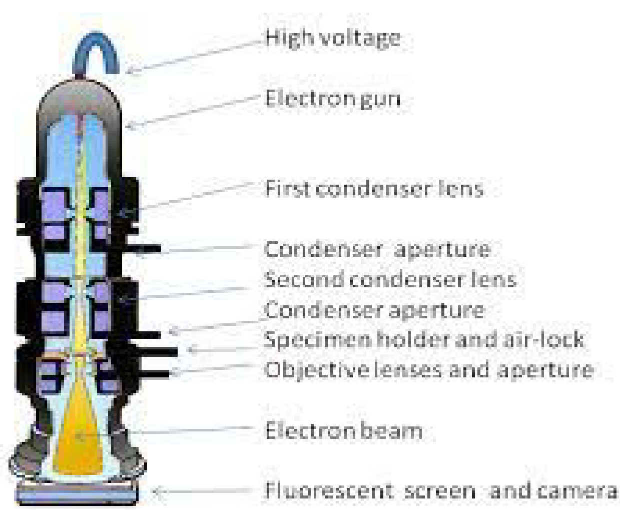


Fig.3 Transmission Electron Microscopy[ccber.ucsb.edu]

The TEM's beginnings may be seen in the creation of magnetic solenoid coils for high-voltage CRTs to concentrate cathode rays, primarily to comprehend how damage is impacted by high-voltage surges, such as those brought on by lightning transmitting cables. Despite the fact that Dennis Gabour of the Technical University of Berlin was the pioneering CRT constructed in 1924–1926 was the first to concentrate cathode rays using iron wrapped coils.

He did not understand their magnetic lens effect until Hans Busch wrote a paper for his PhD. study on the focusing of electrons by small solenoid coils published in 1926. So, even though Dennis usch is still regarded as the inventor of the focusing effect of electrons even though Gabour was the first to show a pioneer in electron optics.On a fluorescent screen, one may see the picture of electrons emitted from a cool cathode. Ruska and Knoll were able to use a second solenoid coil to increase the image's magnification by 17X. Among the first lens and the last plate. This might be regarded as the first TEM prototype to illustrate how transmitted electrons may be focused to create enlarged pictures. In 1935, Knoll was successful in creating a topographic picture while researching television camera tubes. employing a scanned electron beam with a resolution of around 0.1 mm, thus putting the foundation in place for creating the scanning electron microscope. Figure 3 shown Transmission Electron Microscopy

Functioning of TEM

In some ways, a TEM operates similarly to a slide projector. A projector shines (transmits) a beam of light through the slide; while it does so, the structures and objects on the slide have an impact on the light. Due to this, only a portion of the light beam is reflected off of a portion of the slide. Then, a projection of this transmitted beam is made onto creating an enlarged picture of the slide on the viewing screen. A more thorough justification of the according to Figure 5.4 in Plate 5, a typical TEM operates as follows:

1. A stream of monochromatic electrons is produced by the electron cannon at the top of the microscope electrons.
2. Condenser lenses are used to concentrate this stream into a narrow, coherent beam. The size of the spot and the size of the electron beam that is struck are determined by the first lens an example. Using the second lens, the spot shrinks from being a broad scattered spot to a precise beam on the specimen.
3. The condenser aperture (often user-selectable) limits the beam, blocking it. High-angle electrons (those distant from the optic axis, shown by the dotted line running through the center).
4. The specimen-impacting beam is transmitted in part.
5. The objective lens focuses this transmitted component into a picture.
1. 6.Metal apertures that are optionally available for the objective and selected areas can be used to limit the beam. The objective aperture improves contrast by excluding high-angle diffracted electrons, and the selected area aperture enables users to examine the periodic diffraction of electrons caused by organized arrangements of atoms in the sample.
6. The picture is expanded as it travels down the column via the intermediate and projection lenses.
7. The operator can see the picture on the screen because light is produced when the beams hit the phosphor image. It appears darker (they are thicker or denser) when relatively few electrons are transported. The parts of the sample that are thinner or less thick and appear lighter in the picture are those that allowed for higher electron transmission.

A variety of radiation is produced as the electron beam interacts with the electrons in the specimen as it travels through it, and this radiation may provide a great deal of information about the specimen. Diffraction patterns are produced via elastic scattering, which doesn't result in energy loss. Changes in the transmitted electron intensity may result from the electron beam's inelastic interaction with electrons at dislocations, grain boundaries, and second-phase particles in the material. The dispersion of light, both elastic and inelastic, may provide a wealth of information about the sample [7]–[9].

CONCLUSION

Creating new tools and equipment for use in nanotechnology is a difficult task.The most common structural techniques for describing nanomaterials and X-ray diffraction (XRD), many types of electron microscopy (EM), such as transmission microscopy (TEM), high-resolution, and scanning electron microscopy (SEM) High-resolution transmission microscopy (HRTM), scanning electron microscopy (HRTEM), scanning tunneling microscopy (STM), atomic force microscopy (AFM), and FIM stands for field ion microscopy. Extreme precision is not required for characterizing and manipulating individual nanostructures not just atomic-level resolution but also sensitivity and precision. Microscopy is essential to the identification and evaluation of materials with nanostructures. The mechanical property is characterized using the nanoindentation method by examining the force-displacement curve on application of very tiny scale nanomaterials loads

REFERENCES:

[1] H. Itoh, “International standardization for nanostructure measurement by scanning probe microscopy,” *J. Vac. Soc. Japan*, 2013, doi: 10.3131/jvsj2.56.267.

[2] S. J. Goldie, S. Bush, J. A. Cumming, and K. S. Coleman, “A Statistical Approach to Raman Analysis of Graphene-Related Materials: Implications for Quality Control,” *ACS Appl. Nano Mater.*, 2020, doi: 10.1021/acsanm.0c02361.

[3] A. Kumar, E. Villarreal, X. Zhang, and E. Ringe, “Micro-Extinction Spectroscopy (MExS): a versatile optical characterization technique,” *Adv. Struct. Chem. Imaging*, 2018, doi: 10.1186/s40679-018-0057-6.

[4] K. Toth, C. O. Osuji, K. G. Yager, and G. S. Doerk, “Electrospray deposition tool: Creating compositionally gradient libraries of nanomaterials,” *Rev. Sci. Instrum.*, 2020, doi: 10.1063/1.5129625.

[5] C. Sayes and I. Ivanov, “Comparative Study of Predictive Computational Models for Nanoparticle-Induced Cytotoxicity,” *Risk Anal.*, 2010, doi: 10.1111/j.1539-6924.2010.01438.x.

[6] C. Chu *et al.*, “‘Sugarcoated haws on a stick’-like MWNTs-Fe3O4-C coaxial nanomaterial: Synthesis, characterization and application in electrochemiluminescence immunoassays,” *Biosens. Bioelectron.*, 2013, doi: 10.1016/j.bios.2013.02.048.

[7] K. D. Hristovski and J. Markovski, “Environmental, Health, and Safety Risks Associated with Nanotechnology,” *Metall. Mater. Eng.*, 2018, doi: 10.30544/404.

[8] S. C. Karcher, B. J. Harper, S. L. Harper, C. O. Hendren, M. R. Wiesner, and G. V. Lowry, “Visualization tool for correlating nanomaterial properties and biological responses in zebrafish,” *Environ. Sci. Nano*, 2016, doi: 10.1039/c6en00273k.

[9] X. Cai *et al.*, “Characterization of carbon nanotube protein corona by using quantitative proteomics,” *Nanomedicine Nanotechnology, Biol. Med.*, 2013, doi: 10.1016/j.nano.2012.09.004.

CHAPTER 9
A BRIEF STUDY ON NANOTECHNOLOGY AND CANCER

Arun Gupta, Assistant Professor
Department of ME, TeerthankerMahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh, India
Email Id- engg.arun12@gmail.com

ABSTRACT:

Nanomedicine is one of the most exciting uses of this technology. Nanomedicine is the use and development of instruments and machinery at the nanoscale intended to deliver medications, treat illnesses, and repair damaged tissues. Nonmedical research will be a crucial tool for treating, diagnosing, and doing follow-up treatment for serious illnesses including diabetes, cancer, and cardiovascular disorders, and many illnesses**.**

KEYWORDS: Cancer Treatment, Characterization Tools, Drug Delivery, Nanomaterials, Nanomedicine, Nanoparticles, Nanotechnology, Targeted Therapy.

INTRODUCTION

According to the globe Health Organization, cardiovascular illnesses are the leading cause of mortality in the United States, Europe, and the rest of the globe. Cardiovascular disease is the leading cause of death in the United States times as many fatalities as all cancers combined in the nation. More than 13 million there is coronary heart disease (CHD) in the United States. Americans each year experience roughly 1.5 million heart attacks, with nearly half dying. Medical researchers claim that some of them are lethal. One organization, The National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, has developed a National Institutes of Health (NIH) and the Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute (NHLBI) researchers from the Georgia Institute of Health (NIH). A new research program focusing on developing advanced nanotechnologies to examine plaque development on a molecular level and to identify plaque at the cellular level has been established with $11.5 million in funding from Technology and Emory University.

It is only starting. Plaques containing lipids and cholesterol may form. Throughout the blood vessels' lifetime. These plaques may clog the veins and burst when they become unstable, resulting in heart attacks and stroke the majority of the NHLBI researcher's activities will be devoted to discovering identifying the genetic sources of plaque. Three different kinds of nanostructured probes will be used by the researchers. They consist of magnetic nanoparticles, semiconductor quantum dots, and molecular beacons [1]–[3].

A biosensor is a molecular beacon. A biosensor is a piece of analytical equipment that can find biological substances. Only 4 to 5 nanometers in size, the molecular beacon will search for and find certain target genes in the cells. About 25,000 to 35,000 genes that define your features are present in each human cell. Researchers are looking at genes to find out what diseases they may be responsible for. If the cell contains measurable levels of a gene known to have a role in cardiovascular illness, the beacon's light will produce a glowing signal.

Semiconductor quantum dots are the second kind of probe. The molecules of cardiovascular disease are also studied using this method. Quantum dot-based probes may be used to examine interactions between living cells or to find sick cells. Cardiologists may be able to better grasp how early-stage plaques develop with the use of these ultrasensitive probes, which also vastly increase detection sensitivity. They will use magnetic nanoparticles as their final nanostructured probe in their investigation. This probe will identify patients with early-stage plaques. The surface of the cells in a plaque will be the target of the magnetic nanoparticles, which will also provide a picture of the plaque creation. This method may prove to be an effective tool for earlier illness diagnosis.

DISCUSSION

What Causes Cardiovascular Diseases?

The buildup of plaque in the blood arteries is often one of the main causes of cardiovascular disease. The plaque may cause the blood arteries to block, which can result in death, incapacity, or strokes. Strokes are brought on by blood seeping into the brain from damaged blood vessels.

Here are a few stroke signs and symptoms: unexpected weakness or numbness in the face, arm, or leg, especially if it is on the body's left side. Sudden difficulty comprehending or speaking. Unexpected difficulties dizziness, losing one's balance or coordination when walking sudden vision problems in one or both eyes strong headache that appears out of the blue

Nanoparticles Break Down Blood Clot

Blood clots developing in the vascular system may also result in strokes and severe heart attacks. Heart attacks, pulmonary emboli, and strokes are just a few of the major medical disorders that may be brought on by blood clots. The insoluble material makes up the majority of a clot.

Fibrin: Blood-clotting protein fibrin has a function in both healthy and pathological bleeding.

Aberrant body coagulation (clot development). One study team is testing several methods for treating fibrin. One experiment uses medications with nanoparticles that disintegrate and disintegrate the fibrin. Blood clot prevention lowers the risk of stroke, cardiovascular disease and pulmonary embolism. Another research team is testing a cardiovascular. It uses a particular class of chemicals called "nanolipoblockers." Using nanolipoblockers the reduction of cholesterol inflaming the body and plaque development at particular the blood vessels in the body. These compounds effectively combat harmful cholesterol in early experiments.

Heart Stents and Nanotechnology

To widen arteries that have grown too thin owing to atherosclerosis, doctors have employed specialized stents for heart patients. The accumulation of cholesterol plaque on the inner artery walls is known as atherosclerosis.As was previously said, the disease stops the blood vessels from transporting the body's blood is oxygenated. the blood flow being blocked may result in a heart attack or stroke. During or after cardiac surgery, a stent is permanently implanted into an artery. The artery is kept open by the stent, a tiny metal tube. It increases blood flow and aids in preventing the spread of disease. The

Additionally, stents allow the arteries to regenerate new tissue after channel blockage. Plaque encrustations have been eliminated Stents, however, are not without issue. the stent implantation in the body might result in bleeding, clotting, or infection. The possibility of the body's immune system rejecting the metal stents is a significant issue.

The immune system may then result in the formation of scars tissue. Scar tissue may sometimes accumulate within blood vessels can hinder blood circulation. Now, nonscientists are using a number of techniques to discover novel materials that help the cells to connect to these stents more effectively without producing risky scar tissue. a single research firm is examining a thin nanocoating a program that is created to safeguard nearby tissue without any potentially damaging relationships with metal stents [4]–[6].

Cancer Detection and Diagnosis

In the United States and Europe, cancer is presently the second biggest cause of mortality. A key component of improving cancer therapy is early cancer detection. Today, recognition and diagnosis of typically, the detection of cancer depends on alterations in cells and tissues. Either by a physical examination by a doctor or through photos taken in a lab. The earliest possible cancer detection is a goal of scientists before a physical exam, alterations in cells or tissues.

Cancer

The goal of the National Cancer Institute is to identify cancer in its early stages. For the development and treatment of cancer, the (NCI) has allocated 144 million dollars. Within the next five years, the NCI expects nanotechnology to significantly increase early detection, molecular imaging, therapy technique evaluation, and prevention., a handle on cancer. Cancer is an abnormal cell proliferation anyplace in the body. A body. When a cell is given the ability to divide (create new cells) without supervision. Due to the fact that there are several types of the body has a variety of cell types. Cancerous growths known as leukemia's), whereas others, such as tumors, spread throughout the body inside the body.

Cancer may hurt the body in two different ways. They could take the place of healthy cells with dysfunctional ones and even cause death healthy cells. A wide range of instruments made possible by nanotechnology are helping with cancer researchers who have developed novel cancer diagnosis and treatment techniques. Already, nanotechnology has been used to develop fresh and enhanced methods imaging is used to discover tiny cancers. To administer anticancer therapies especially to, nanoscale drug delivery devices are being developed. Tumors opportunities exist thanks to nanotechnology to stop the spread of cancer. For instance, nanoscale systems, due to their tiny size might be used to halt the spread of certain breast cancer forms. Currently, the use of nanotechnology in cancer research includes the following:

Detecting a malignancy from nanoscale cantilevers and nanowire sensors only one cell. Using nanoparticles, surgeons can more easily detect cancerous tumors where the cancer is and the best way to treat it patients don't endure tremendous suffering because nanoshells can specifically eliminate tumor cells. Adverse repercussions from the destruction of healthy cells dendrimers may administer many medications to optimize therapeutic benefit while sequestering some of them to minimize negative effects.

Cancer and Nano-shell

Gold-coated hollow silica spheres make up nanoshells. By adding antibodies to their surfaces, scientists may make the shells target specific cells, like cancer cells. In a series of mice studies, the study team led by Rice University's Professor Naomi Halas used infrared radiation to tissue and onto the shells, overheating and destroying the gold while leaving healthy cells unharmed, cancerous cells. Technicians are in charge. The kind of laser, the gold's thickness, and the heat output. Nanoshells may one day include polymers that carry drugs. The polymers would release a regulated quantity upon heating themof the medicine. The use of gold nanoshells in human studies is expected to start in a several years.

Cancer and Gold Nanoparticles

Any development of malignant tissue in the mouth is referred to as oral cancer. Seventy to eighty percent of instances of mouth cancer are related to smoking and other tobacco use. This year, 30,000 Americans will get an oral or pharyngeal cancer diagnosis. Over 8,000 people will die as a result. Murdering around one person per hour, every day.A research team studying oral cancer has shown that gold nanoparticles may bind to cancerous cells, making cancer diagnosis and treatment simpler. The researchers have used gold nanoparticles to target cancerous cells in the body in laboratory experiments. They then use a using a laser to burn the particles that kill cancerous cells.

Breast Cancer and Nanoparticles

With over 180,000 new cases identified each year, breast cancer is the most prevalent disease affecting women in the US. The third most frequent cancer-related cause of death is breast cancer in the country. According to statistics, a woman has an eight-to-one probability of producing she was diagnosed with breast cancer. 40,000 fatalities from breast cancer are anticipated in 2007 some of the therapies includes breast cancer hormone treatment, surgery,both radiation and chemotherapy therapy. Currently, researchers are testing nanoparticles for use in treating mammary cancer One first strategy calls for the use of probes that introduce heated unique magnetic iron nanoparticles into a tumor. The little objects obliterate the cancerous cells. In the magnetic probe, Polymers cover iron nanoparticles that carry antibodies. The polymers almost obscure the antibodies. to the body's defense mechanisms.

The polymer coating is necessary because you do not want the immune system to assault the antibodies. Throughout the bloodstream, the antibodies begin to function and cling to the surface of cancer cells. After that, laboratory staff members administer heat outside the body.source of the magnetic ions in the body's tumor location. By supplying the tumor location with precisely the correct amount of heat, the heated the cancer cells are weakened and destroyed by magnetic particles. Please be aware that the usage of magnetic particles during a killing heat treatment research on human breast cancer cells is still exclusively done in labs at the developmental and preclinical levels. human preclinical trials are still in the future, maybe in 5 to 10 years.

Cancer and Dendrimers

A dendrimer is a polymer molecule that resembles a massively branching tree. Because of their well-defined and repeatable size, dendrimers are particularly interesting for use in cancer applications. More crucial, however, is how simple it is to connect a range of different molecules to dendrimers to a dendrimer's surface. These molecules might include antibodies, tumor-targeting imaging agents, drug delivery molecules, and molecules that could determine if an anticancer medication is working.

Cancer and Cantilevers

One device that could help with cancer diagnostics is the cantilever. Nanoscale cantilevers, which are small bars anchored at one end, may be designed to bind to cancer-related chemicals.

They might connect to proteins or distorted DNA sequences found in certain forms of cancer. When the chemicals linked to cancer attach to variations in surface tension cause the cantilevers to bend, which causes the cantilevers to bend. Determined by observing if the cantilevers are bent Scientists are able to detect the presence of cancer molecules. Scientists I'm hoping that even after the changed molecules are very low quantities are found. This will aid in early detection. Cancer development via molecular mechanisms.

Quantum dots and cancer

Additionally, quantum dots hold out hope for brand-new ways to detect and treat cancer. Nanocrystals, sometimes referred to as quantum dots, minuscule semiconducting "dots" or particles. When UV light stimulates the dots, which causes them to glow brightly vibrant vivid hues. Researchers from Emory University have targeted and imaged malignant tumors in live animals using luminous quantum dot nanoparticles. The protective shell coating was initially applied to quantum dots. Then the quantum dots' surface was covered with specialized antibodies. After being administered into the bloodstream, the quantum dots were directed to live mouse tumor on the prostate.

The researchers were using a mercury lamp to able to observe the tumor's surface. The accumulation of quantum dots on the cell was illuminating it. The scientists think it is possible to both a crucial step is to target and photograph cells in vivo (inside the body). In an effort to someday target, image, and cure diseases using nanotechnology Human illnesses including cancer, heart disease, and others [7]–[9].

CONCLUSION

Over the years, nanotechnology has showed a lot of promise in the treatment of cancer. Nanomaterials have enhanced cancer detection and therapy via their better pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic characteristics. Due to their specificities, nanotechnology enables targeted medicine administration in diseased tissues with low systemic toxicity. Nanotechnology, like other therapeutic alternatives, is not fully free from toxicities, and there are certain issues with its usage, such as systemic and particular organ toxicities, which hinder its clinical applicability. Given the limits of nanotechnology, new developments are required to enhance medicine delivery, increase their effectiveness, and minimize their drawbacks. Safer and more effective derivatives for cancer care may be made accessible by enhancing the interactions between the physicochemical characteristics of the nanomaterials used.

REFERENCES:

[1] Y. Zhang, M. Li, X. Gao, Y. Chen, and T. Liu, “Nanotechnology in cancer diagnosis: Progress, challenges and opportunities,” *Journal of Hematology and Oncology*. 2019. doi: 10.1186/s13045-019-0833-3.

[2] R. Misra, S. Acharya, and S. K. Sahoo, “Cancer nanotechnology: Application of nanotechnology in cancer therapy,” *Drug Discovery Today*. 2010. doi: 10.1016/j.drudis.2010.08.006.

[3] Y. Mi, Z. Shao, J. Vang, O. Kaidar-Person, and A. Z. Wang, “Application of nanotechnology to cancer radiotherapy,” *Cancer Nanotechnology*. 2016. doi: 10.1186/s12645-016-0024-7.

[4] P. Grodzinski, M. Kircher, M. Goldberg, and A. Gabizon, "Integrating Nanotechnology into Cancer Care," *ACS Nano*, 2019, doi: 10.1021/acsnano.9b04266.

[5] W. H. Gmeiner and S. Ghosh, "Nanotechnology for cancer treatment," *Nanotechnol. Rev.*, 2014, doi: 10.1515/ntrev-2013-0013.

[6] C. Jin, K. Wang, A. Oppong-Gyebi, and J. Hu, "Application of nanotechnology in cancer diagnosis and therapy - A mini-review," *Int. J. Med. Sci.*, 2020, doi: 10.7150/ijms.49801.

[7] R. Toy, L. Bauer, C. Hoimes, K. B. Ghaghada, and E. Karathanasis, "Targeted nanotechnology for cancer imaging," *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews*. 2014. doi: 10.1016/j.addr.2014.08.002.

[8] C. M. Hartshorn, L. M. Russell, and P. Grodzinski, "National Cancer Institute Alliance for nanotechnology in cancer—Catalyzing research and translation toward novel cancer diagnostics and therapeutics," *Wiley Interdiscip. Rev. Nanomedicine Nanobiotechnology*, 2019, doi: 10.1002/wnan.1570.

[9] C. Y. Zhao, R. Cheng, Z. Yang, and Z. M. Tian, "Nanotechnology for cancer therapy based on chemotherapy," *Molecules*. 2018. doi: 10.3390/molecules23040826.

CHAPTER 10
A BRIEF STUDY ON DIABETES AND NANOTECHNOLOGY

Sunil Kumar, Assistant Professor
Department of ME, Teerthanker Mahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh, India
Email Id- sunilgju123@gmail.com

ABSTRACT:

The main energy source in the human body is glucose. This simple sugar is created when carbs are broken down into a molecule that the body can quickly transform into energy. But when glucose levels are high are not effectively controlled in the circulation, a person might get a dangerous illness called diabetes. This occurs because the sugar (Glucose) does not reach the cells; instead, it accumulates in the circulation. According to the American Diabetes Association, 17 million persons have diabetes in the United States, yet one-third are unaware they possess the illness. "Diabetes," according to the American Diabetes Association, "is a chronic illness with no treatment options. Diabetes sufferers must several times a day, check their blood sugar to aid control their diabetes control. For many of the one million individuals with their daily instructions are to monitor what they consume and then test their blood sugar levels for levels of blood glucose. Patients with diabetes must ingest modest amounts of insulin to manage their glucose levels. Many blood tests every day. These procedures are unpleasant and quite inconvenient. The patient may then administer insulin, a hormone that controls glucose levels, if their glucose level is low. There are no off days; this is done every day. Many scientists and researchers are attempting to unravel the mystery of diabetes. So maybe a remedy is on the way.

KEYWORDS: Diabetes Nanotechnology, Electronics Laboratory,Implants,nanorobots, Nanotechnology.

INTRODUCTION

One study team is exploring the possibility of treating diabetes using nanorobots. To measure blood sugar levels, the nanorobots employ implanted nanobiosensors in the body. The unique sensors provide signals sent to the patient's mobile phones. if the blood sugar level if insufficient, the Diabetes NanotechnologyDiabetes Nanotechnology cause a cellular tune to be activated phone. The song prompts the patient to take any essential diabetes-related activity. This possible use of the nanorobots may be more easy and secure for patient monitoring and data collecting [1]–[3].

Biosensors for Diabetes

Even with the more advanced monitoring tools available today, checking blood glucose levels may be tedious. Researchers at the Georgetown Advanced Electronics Laboratory (GAEL), Drs. MakarandParanjape and John Currie, are attempting to advance the procedure significantly. The team has been creating and evaluating a system for a few years now a novel biosensor gadget for detecting blood sugar. The biosensor, which is about the size of a little band-aid, may be worn anywhere inside the body. Biological sensor collects little quantities of fluids under the skin. The gadget is compact and measurement of glucose levels is convenient, painless, and noninvasive.

Georgetown University researchers and Professor Paranjape have a video titled Monitoring Blood Glucose that demonstrates the method void of suffering or blood.

Diabetes Research Continues

New diabetes treatment technologies are also being created by other organizations. In one study, scientists were able to attach sugar-sensitive proteins and insulin molecules to a biodegradable polymer. The repository beneath the skin receives an injection of the polymer nanoparticles. The nanoparticle can measure the blood glucose levels of a diabetic and release the right amount of insulin to maintain stable blood sugar levels. The study reveals that diabetes patients might administer the medication with only one daily shot.

Compared to many finger-prick glucose testing and subsequent monitoring shots of insulin. All that will be required is one injection every day zero blood testing. No repeated injections.

Tattoos for Diabetes

A smart tattoo that might alert diabetics to dangerously low glucose levels is being developed by scientists. Once developed, the tattoo will enable continuous glucose monitoring and might trigger warnings if the patient's blood sugar levels are too low. The tattoo was created by Texas professor Gerard Cote, Michael Pishko from Penn State University's department of chemical engineering and Texas A&M University. Polyethylene was used to make the tattoo. Fluorescently-coated glycol beads are available. The substance a needle is used to inject molecules beneath the skin. Under a laser's light source similar to a light-emitting diode, the beads would shine. The fluorescence intensity that is released because of any alterations in the bloodstream's glucose concentration. To put it another way, the fluorescence levels alter in response to the glucose content that is present. For instance, a low quantity of glucose would produce a different color of fluorescent light than a glucose level that is acceptable. The One tool for measuring fluorescence levels may be a watch-like monitor.

DISCUSSION

Implants and Prosthetic

Patients may obtain nanotechnology-based hip implants and other bone implants in the next years. One study team, for instance, developed a microsensor for individuals recuperating from procedure including the hip replacement and other joints. The joint has a permanent nanotechnology sensor inserted in it implant. The self-powered wireless microsensor keeps track of the recovery of the bone after surgery. The instrument gauges and compares how the bone develops and adheres to the pores of the implant's surface during the healing process. It keeps track of the patient's recovery and when the patient may return to their regular routine.

This technology will not only track bone recovery after not only detect when implants need to be replaced due to wear and tear but be changed. The typical implant lifespan is 15 years. Consequently, the micro sensor will be useful throughout the duration of the patient's life. for monitoring and maintaining the implant's health.

Nanotechnology and Burn Victims

n the United States, 45,000 individuals are hospitalized for burn injuries every year. By using nanotechnology, researchers at NC State's College of Textiles are developing unusual "textile" items like skin transplants. Professor assistant Russell Gorga at North Carolina State, in the fields of science, chemistry, and textile engineering has been creating a synthetic version of the connective tissue that surrounds and supports cells in the body using nanofibers. The skin grafts made of nanofiber may be used to help burn or laceration sufferers develop new skin. The body Graft offers a permeable framework where cells may adhere and While waste may exit the cell, nutrients can enter. The popularity of silver is due to its antibacterial qualities healing for burns and wounds. By preventing infections, silver promotes skin healing. Several businesses have transformed in recent years. Wound treatment with less painful, silver-impregnated dressings changings.

A different study team changed by using outdated inkjet printersto create a method for producing sheets of human skin that may be applied to burn victims. Living cells are included in the inkjet printer cartridges. Printing sprays Instead of ink, cell components are applied to a gauze material to create a sheet alive tissue. The scientists anticipate that this "skin-printing" technique will will reduce the body's rejections. For the 20% of burn patients who have the most severe burns, this technology could prove life-saving burns.

Diagnosis and Therapy

The primary benefit of nanomedicine is early illness detection. Early illness detection results in less demanding and expensive therapy regimens as well as better clinical care nevertheless, the human. The body is a dim place to look at. Consequently, you need unique tools that may pierce the gloom and provide a glimpse inside the body.

These devices are referred to as imaging tools, and you may get acquainted with a few of them. These include magnetic and ultrasonic Positron emission tomography (PET) and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI). With the use of these tools, scientists can see individual molecules and their motion inside cells in greater detail.

Molecular Imaging Diagnosis

The next generation of molecular imaging devices for use in early illness diagnosis may be designed with the use of nanotechnology. The tools may help with illness treatment, pharmaceutical efficacy monitoring, and therapy response monitoring. In addition to being able to detect, identify, and treat diseases within the body, molecular imaging will also be able to demonstrate how effectively a certain therapy is effective. For instance, molecular imaging may be able to indicate how rapidly a tumor is developing by assessing how quickly cancer cells are expanding and how many are dying or not. Medical professionals may gather information after making this evaluation to decide how to treat individuals whose malignancies are progressing at certain rates. One day, molecular imaging may make it possible to identify a predisease state in patients [4]–[6].

Diagnosis by Lab-on-a-Chip

Technology for laboratory on a chip for early and faster diagnosis of there is a sickness in the making. Because of this, Lab-on-a-chip is now feasible. Scientists can manage very tiny materials because to nanotechnology, on the size of molecules and atoms. The lab-on-a-chip is a very compact, an apparatus for counting blood that is portable. Using the lab-on-a-chip suited to a wide range of uses. As an example, it may be a diagnostic tool for spotting cancer by looking for certain markers in blood plasma.

Compounds that could act as early illness signs the mobile gadget also has benefits since it just needs a little blood sample to evaluate a patient's blood chemistry examining the makeup of blood tests are used by physicians to check for infections and immune system abnormalities system

Drug Delivery Using Nanoparticles

The distribution and targeting of medications are expected to significantly improve as a result of nanotechnology, according to researchers. These modern tactics are often referred to as medication delivery systems (DDS).

Figure 1 shown Lab-on-a-chip. In a lab hood.

Fig.1 Lab-on-a-chip. In a lab hood, PhD candidate Samir Iqbal from the School of Electrical and Computer Engineering transfers a little quantity of DNA solution to electrical chips. DNA binds to molecules of gold in a technique that shows promise for developing gadgets, on such "biochips" for mixing proteins, DNA, and other elements to detect bacteria and other things and other electronic-containing biological compounds. These chips might be utilized to find cancer-related proteins and cancerous cells. [purdue.edu]

A drug delivery system's objective is to distribute the drugs to direct the time-release rate of the drug to a particular area of the body. The drug delivery systems will transport therapeutic medications to the targeted place of the body, minimizing drug degradation and loss and preventing negative side effects. The administration of antibiotics and vaccines, as well as gene therapy, AIDS treatment, and anticancer therapy, are just a few of the possible uses for drug delivery systems.

Advanced Drug Delivery Systems and Lab-on-a-Chip

The idea of merging the medication delivery system with the lab-on-a-chip has been brought forward by certain researchers. The body would get a tiny implanted device that would continually track the circulation and in reaction to an injury, numerous biochemical or an illness would release the necessary medications. An insulin-dependent diabetic, for instance, may utilize such a tool to continually check his glucose levels and, if necessary, release insulin into the circulation.

Nanotechnology Fights Infections

Many businesses are investigating and testing silver nanoparticles that might stop diseases by eliminating germs like Staphylococcus aureus, E. coli, and other sorts of pathogenic bacteria and viruses. The businesses use silver in their research labs silver in solution or as colloidal or ionic silver as a powerful antimicrobial product.

In order to improve the quality of bandages, dressings, and other medical supplies. Bacteria, viruses, and other pathogens are eliminated by the silver nanoparticles or nanocrystals. The engineers dissect silver into far smaller nanoparticles than naturally existing particles. Greater solubility and an increased capability are produced by this method. In order for the silver atoms to get past the cell membranes of a germ and destroy it organism.

Silver's antimicrobial and antiviral capabilities are present in the also goods from other industries. One company that makes shoes uses shoes with a silver fiber to stop germs and fungal infections on the feet growing. For diabetics, who are at risk for major foot problems, this is crucial. Illnesses like gangrene, which might need foot amputation if the illness is allowed to spread, a limb. Silver is also used by a number of outdoor equipment producers fiber in their goods to stop the growth of germs and fungus their bicycle gear, winter coats, trekking attire, and sleeping bags jerseys.

Pharmaceutical Nanotechnology Research

By 2010, the National Science Foundation (NSF) predicts that almost 50% of all medications produced and marketed would be nanotechnology-based. In the US, there is expected to be a demand for goods using nanotechnology in healthcare. Expected expand by about 50% annually, reaching $6.5 billion in 2009. There offering new, enhanced cancer and central nervous system neurological treatments. diagnostic procedures using quantum dots and Iron oxide nanoparticle-based imaging agents will likewise exhibit powerful economists in the pharmaceutical industry predict growth. The demand by 2020 for nanotechnology health care items is anticipated to surpass $100 billion. The need for novel or enhanced medications across a range of therapeutic areas will result in a rise in the usage of nanotechnology in the pharmaceutical industry applications. These fields include cancer-fighting proteins, both for infectious illnesses and diabetes. Also according to experts, over the long-term expansion of nanotechnology's medicinal uses mostly therapeutic fields and medication delivery techniques [7]–[9].

CONCLUSION

In the realm of nanomedicine, particularly in the drug delivery system, nanotechnology is crucial. Oral administration is often the most practical method for delivering nanotechnology drugs, however physiological barriers in the body, such as the pH shift in the digestive tract environment and the body's enzyme breakdown process, restrict how much oral administration may be used. These nanostructures provide a number of benefits over conventional medication delivery methods. They may be employed for sophisticated drug delivery applications, such as targeted drug administration, controlled release, and increased permeability and retention (EPR) effects, in addition to bypassing the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic restrictions of many potential therapeutic compounds

An unstable preparation process and a lack of a biosafety assessment system are the principal manifestations of the problems of nanotechnology in medical applications [25]. Nanoparticles may be employed effectively as carriers of potent medicinal medicines because of the size restriction placed on them at the nanoscale. These issues may be avoided with the use of study into the structural alteration of these nanocarriers. The detrimental effects of numerous disorders may be successfully reduced by oral use of various nanopreparations. In addition to medication administration, oral nanostructures are used in gene therapy and immunization. In-depth study must be conducted to enhance and alter oral nanopreparations so they can be used more successfully.Although nanotechnology has been used in a number of disease trials, there are still a number of issues that need to be resolved, including biodegradability, biocompatibility, drug release time, stability and integrity of biomacromolecules, and targeting of nanoparticles. Nanotechnology must also be used in therapeutic settings. In order to further support the clinical illness therapy, more molecular research are required to confirm its safety.

REFERENCES

[1] R. Gupta, "Diabetes Treatment by Nanotechnology," *J. Biotechnol. Biomater.*, 2017, doi: 10.4172/2155-952x.1000268.

[2] R. M. Disanto, V. Subramanian, and Z. Gu, "Recent advances in nanotechnology for diabetes treatment," *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Nanomedicine and Nanobiotechnology*. 2015. doi: 10.1002/wnan.1329.

[3] V. R. Devadasu, T. M. Alshammari, and M. Aljofan, "Current advances in the utilization of nanotechnology for the diagnosis and treatment of diabetes," *International Journal of Diabetes in Developing Countries*. 2018. doi: 10.1007/s13410-017-0558-1.

[4] K. Martinac and Ž. Metelko, "Nanotechnology and diabetes," *Diabetologia Croatica*. 2006.

[5] K. Subramani, S. Pathak, and H. Hosseinkhani, "Recent trends in diabetes treatment using nanotechnology," *Dig. J. Nanomater. Biostructures*, 2012.

[6] R. X. Zhang *et al.*, "Importance of integrating nanotechnology with pharmacology and physiology for innovative drug delivery and therapy - An illustration with firsthand examples," *Acta Pharmacologica Sinica*. 2018. doi: 10.1038/aps.2018.33.

[7] M. Naser, M. M. Nasr, and L. H. Shehata, "Nanotechnology in Diagnosis and Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus: Review," *Int. J. Progress. Sci. Technol. (IJPSAT*, 2020.

[8] R. Siwach, P. Pandey, V. Chawla, and H. Dureja, "Role of Nanotechnology in Diabetic Management," *Recent patents on nanotechnology*. 2019. doi: 10.2174/1872210513666190104122032.

[9] P. Rao and S. Gan, "Recent Advances in Nanotechnology-Based Diagnosis and Treatments of Diabetes," *Curr. Drug Metab.*, 2014, doi: 10.2174/1389200215666141125120215.

CHAPTER 11
NANOTECHNOLOGY FOR A SUSTAINABLE ENVIRONMENT

Sunil Kumar Gaur, Assistant Professor
Department of ME, Teerthanker Mahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh, India
Email Id- sonusingh.gour.2301@gmail.com

ABSTRACT:

Around 3 billion people will live in nations by 2015 where it will be challenging to get adequate water to meet their basic requirements. While others may perish from polluted water, more than 1 billion people will lack access to safe drinking water. According to the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), an estimated 500,000 instances of in the United States, tainted drinking water is to blame for a number of ailments each year. Overuse of chemicals, including heavy metals, organic compounds, disease-causing microorganisms, sediments, and heat, may contaminate water likewise thermal pollution others. The sources of these pollutants include residences, mining operations, public sewage treatment facilities, industry, and manufacturing farming, ranching, and industrial operation

KEYWORDS: Nanotechnology, Sustainable, Environment.

INTRODUCTION

Drinking water pollution with arsenic both naturally occurring and as a consequence of human activity is a major issue worldwide. For instance, millions of people in India get arsenic poisoning as a result of the consumption of consuming water. Getting Rid of Arsenic Scientists are now developing methods to remove the arsenic, a water contains a carcinogen. The Center for Biological and Environmental Nanotechnology (CBEN) at Rice University has created an affordable method of removing arsenic from drinking water. The technology offers hope too many people, not just in India also in Bangladesh and other developing nations, where contaminated wells are related to thousands of instances of arsenic poisoning each year

Drinking water pollution with arsenic both naturally occurring and as a consequence of human activity is a major issue worldwide. For instance, millions of people in India get arsenic poisoning as a result of the consumption of consuming water. Getting Rid of Arsenic Scientists are now developing methods to remove the arsenic, a water contains a carcinogen. The Center for Biological and Environmental Nanotechnology (CBEN) at Rice University has created an affordable method of removing arsenic from drinking water. The technology offers hope to many people, not just in India [1]–[3].

But also, in Bangladesh and other developing nations, where contaminated wells are related to thousands of instances of arsenic poisoning each year researchers found that rust-like nanoparticles of iron oxide be used to magnetically filter out arsenic from water. Rust attracts arsenic, according to the researchers. Iron oxide, which is a compound made of iron and oxygen, is what causes rust and has a magnetic tendency.The traces of arsenic that adhere to the container of iron oxide be taken out of the waterby using a weak magnet to draw the particles. The water is then removed from the particles safely for drinking. The substance arsenic is a steel-gray metal-like substance. Asbestos is a naturally occurring, widely dispersed component of our environment that crust. Therefore, it is often exposed to some degree by living creatures. It is constantly present in very small amounts in the soil, water, food, and air. The majority of arsenic compounds have no distinct flavor or smell, even when a component of water. Pesticides, poisons, additives for poultry feed, and wood preservatives have all included arsenic. Though, the natural arsenic in the soil may poison the water supply human's year. Researchers found that rust-like nanoparticles of iron oxide be used to magnetically filter out arsenic from water. Rust attracts arsenic, according to the researchers. Iron oxide, which is a compound made of iron and oxygen, is what causes rust and has a magnetic tendency. The traces of arsenic that adhere to the container of iron oxide be taken out of the water by using a weak magnet to draw the particles. The water is then removed from the particles. Safely for drinking. The substance arsenic is a steel-gray metal-like substance. Asbestos is a naturally occurring, widely dispersed component of our environment that crust. Therefore, it is often exposed to some degree by living creatures. It is constantly present in very small amounts in the soil, water, food, and air. The majority of arsenic compounds have no distinct flavor or smell, even when a component of water. Pesticides, poisons, additives for poultry feed, and wood preservatives have all included arsenic. Though, the natural arsenic in the soil may poison the water supply humans.

DISCUSSION

Water filters and nanotechnology

Many businesses are creating filters based on nanotechnology that will purify contaminated water. The filters in the treatment system may separate organic debris, heavy metals, bacteria, and viruses. Fiberglass sheets wrapped in spirals form one kind of filter product. The sheets produce a surface that is porous at the nanoscale, much like a nanoscale strainer. The water pushes through the pores when pressure is applied, keeping away germs and viruses that are too big to fit through the holes. One business in Australia has developed a water treatment method that employs nanoparticles to purify the water. A number of nations have tried the Meso Lite product. Ammonia may be taken out of polluted wastewaters via the treatment. The remaining ammonia may be recycled and utilized as commercial fertilizer once the ammonia has been recovered during the treatment step. Large wastewater treatment facilities may also benefit from the backup system provided by the MesoLite technology.

Taking Ocean Water To Drink

Future needs for the United places, particularly in places with scarce freshwater resources and rapidly expanding populations, include a reliable, inexpensive supply of clean water. The conversion of waste ocean water into useful freshwater is one method of increasing the supply of freshwater to ocean-side nations. The procedure used to remove dissolved salts from saltwater and brackish water is known as desalination.

Osmosis in reverse

Reverse osmosis is a separation technique that employs pressure to push a solvent, like water, across a membrane that traps the solute, such salt ions, on one side and lets clean water flow to the other in a water desalination treatment system. However, reverse osmosis treatment systems are expensive to run since they use a lot of water and electricity. As an example, some reverse osmosis treatment facilities only recover 5 to 15% of the clean water that enters the system. Wastewater is dumped with the remainder. One group working on nanotechnology may be able to use carbon nanotubes to lower the price of traditional desalination processes. A Different Type of Reverse Osmosis A water desalination device is being developed at the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory (LLNL) utilizing membranes made of carbon nanotubes. Compared to current reverse osmosis techniques, the introduction of carbon nanotubes in the membranes might cut the cost of desalination by 75%.

Only seven water molecules can fit across the diameter of the carbon nanotubes that the researchers utilized because they are made of sheets of carbon atoms that have been tightly wrapped. They are a valuable source for separating molecules because of their tiny size. Additionally, the nanopores lessen the force required to push water through the membrane. In comparison to reverse osmosis utilizing traditional membranes, there are energy cost benefits.

Understanding Water Pollution with the Atomic Force Microscope

AFM is being used by Virginia Tech researchers to study how a bacterium attaches to the silica surfaces of soil. This bacteria's ability to adhere to surfaces has not before been experimentally measured using the AFM. The researchers think that if they can figure out how bacteria can attach to different soil surfaces, they may use that knowledge to anticipate how bacteria in soil particles can be removed from them and transferred in groundwater.

Terrestrial Pollutants

In the US, aquifers that naturally hold subsurface water are used by around 50% of the population. The other source of fresh water is surface water. In reality, groundwater is the main source of water for many rural communities in the US. However, according to experts, part of the country's groundwater is polluted, and cleanup might cost hundreds of billions of dollars and take decades to accomplish. There is groundwater underneath the surface of the Earth at depths ranging from a few centimeters to more than 300 meters (900 feet). The zone of saturation is where the water that can be pumped for human consumption is located. The zone of saturation is the region of the aquifer when groundwater completely fills the crevices between soil particles or between rock fissures. Concerns about groundwater include the contamination of the water with chemicals like arsenic and MTBE (an outlawed gasoline additive). Groundwater resources may become contaminated as a result of the leaching of buried toxic and hazardous pollutants [4]–[6].

Lean Up Groundwater

Different methods are being developed by scientists to clean up pollutants in groundwater.Figure 1 shown Contaminant removal utilizing reactive permeable barriers.

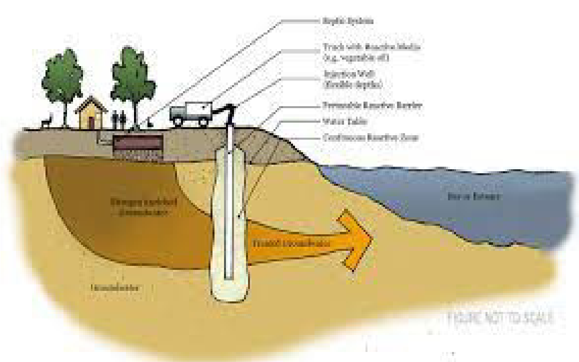


Fig. 1 Contaminant removal utilizing reactive permeable barriers.

The Permeable Reactive Barriers (PRBs), sometimes known as "iron walls," are a different method for cleaning up polluted groundwater. At this stage, the earth is covered with macro-sized iron particles that create a permeable iron wall or barrier that dissolves the contaminants in the groundwater.

Cleaning Up Waste Sites Might Be Successful Using Iron Nanoparticles

Since many years ago, Professor Zhang of Lehigh University has been working on creating a remediation technique that uses metallic nanoparticles to remove toxins from ground water. He has tested the technique in the field at several industrial locations. The industrial sites are polluted with harmful substances including dioxin, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), and DDT, a strong insecticide. These are all persistent organic pollutants of the kind that are relatively soluble in water and chlorinated hydrocarbons; they are mostly present in fatty animal tissue and soil sediments. His research's findings so far have been quite positive. With Professor Zwang's method, iron-based nanoparticles measuring 100 to 200 nm are pumped into the tainted groundwater. Less than 1% of the nanoparticles contain palladium and are virtually entirely made of iron. Palladium (Pd), a rare silver-white metal, is a catalyst used in automobile catalytic converters. The iron-based nanoparticles remove the chlorine and transform the solvents into innocuous hydrocarbons and chloride, which are often present in table salt, when they are applied to water or soil that has been polluted with cancer-causing chlorinated solvents. In comparison to current conventional approaches, Professor Zhang's nanoremediation has potentialbenefits. One benefit of nanore mediation is that it does not need treating the polluted soil by digging it up, which would be a highly expensive operation.

NANOTECHNOLOGY-BASED ORGANIC POLLUTANT CLEANUP

One of the most frequent and dangerous organic contaminants in American groundwater is trichloroethene, sometimes known as TCE. It is also one of the most widespread and problematic pollutants in the country's groundwater. TCE is an industrial solvent principally used in metal cleaning and degreasing processes. TCE is present at 60% of the Superfund National Priorities List contaminated waste sites, and because to its toxicity and ubiquity at these sites, it is regarded as one of the most dangerous substances there. The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) of 1980 is most often referred to as Superfund. The goal of this federal statute is to clean up the most toxic and hazardous waste site locations on land and in water. These locations pose risks to the environment and public health. TCE has a propensity to volatilize or escape from groundwater into the air as a volatile organic compound (VOC). TCE may enter a building as a vapor when this volatilization process takes place in the groundwater underneath it, posing an inhalation risk to everyone within the structure. TCE may enter the body via the skin, gastric tract, lungs, and mucous membranes. The main sources of TCE exposure are drinking polluted water and inhaling contaminated air. The liver, kidney, blood, skin, immunological system, reproductive system, neurological system, and cardiovascular system are just a few of the organs and systems that may be adversely affected by short-term exposure to high quantities of this toxin. TCE induces central nervous system symptoms in people, including headaches, nausea, and coma after an acute inhalation exposure. TCE has been connected to cancer, cancer risk, and liver damage.

TCE Disinfection Using Gold Nanoparticles The biggest barrier to removing TCE from groundwater is cost. The national cleanup expenses for TCE are projected to be in the billions of dollars. The cost of bringing the 1,400 TCE-contaminated facilities within Environmental PA compliance is estimated to be more than $5 billion by the Department of Defense alone. Palladium-coated gold nanoparticles have been discovered by researchers at Rice University and Georgia Institute of Technology to be very powerful catalysts for converting poisonous compounds like TCE into less damaging substances. The researchers think that by removing: using a treatment of gold nanoparticles, they can lower the cost of cleaning procedures.

The price of drilling new wells, the surface treatment plants' construction expenses, and the price in energy of raising water to the surface. According to tests, the gold-palladium nanocatalysts degrade TCE at a rate that is about 100 times quicker than that of bulk palladium catalysts. The fact that palladium transforms TCE directly into innocuous ethene and ethane, colorless, odorless, and gaseous hydrocarbons is one of the main benefits of utilizing palladium catalysts to break down TCE. Another proposal put out by the researchers is to create a device with a cylindrical pump including a membrane made of gold-palladium nanoparticles as a catalyst. The gadget would be lowered into already-existing wells, continually pumping water through to break down the TCE into harmless components.

Removal of Nuclear Waste Locations

The use of gold-palladium nanoparticles, according to scientists, may have an effect on other hazardous waste sites, such as the Hanford Nuclear Waste Site in southeast Washington State. Since the conclusion of World War II, radioactive waste has been stored at the location along the Columbia River. The possibility that the garbage may contaminate the groundwater worries many environmental campaigners. Therefore, it's possible that a novel treatment approach using nanoparticles might help to stop the spread of radioactive waste into groundwater.

Conduct of Air

In the United States and across the globe, air pollution is a serious health issue. According to estimates, 3 million people every year pass away as a result of air pollution. High air pollution levels have been connected to illnesses and disorders by medical experts. Asthma, allergies, emphysema, chronic bronchitis, lung cancer, and heart attacks are some of these health issues. Every year, air pollution costs the public billions of dollars in medical expenses and lost productivity. According to a significant health research by the American Lung Association, over 50% of Americans are inhaling hazardous levels of air pollution. Other nations are also affected by air pollution.

Air pollution is a significant health concern in the US and across the world. Estimates state that air pollution causes the deaths of 3 million people annually. Medical professionals have linked diseases and ailments to high air pollution levels. Among these health problems include asthma, allergies, emphysema, chronic bronchitis, lung cancer, and heart attacks. The public is forced to pay billions of dollars in medical bills and lost productivity each year as a result of air pollution. Over 50% of Americans are breathing unsafe amounts of air pollution, according to an important health study by the American Lung Association. The effects of air pollution extend to other countries.

Department of Energy and Environmental Protection Agency

The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and the Department of Energy (DOE) are two significant government agencies that will be engaged in the research, financing, and uses of nanotechnology for environmental programs to preserve and protect resources and to create new sources of energy. Agency for Environmental Protection in response to rising public concern about: dirty air, contaminated rivers and groundwater, unsafe drinking water, endangered animals, and hazardous waste disposal, the Environmental Protection Agency was founded in 1970. "Protect public health and to safeguard the natural environment air, water, and land on which human life depends," is the agency's stated objective. Control of water and air pollution, solid waste management, safeguarding the supply of drinking water, and pesticide regulation are some of its mandated responsibilities. The EPA is aware that nanotechnology is a cutting-edge field of science and engineering with the potential to have significant environmental effects, both good and harmful [7]–[9].

Ministry of Energy

The national, economic, and energy security of the United States are priorities for the Department of Energy (DOE). The department's strategic objectives are created to accomplish the mission and are aligned with the following strategic themes to provide results: Promoting American energy security via dependable, cheap, and clean energy Environmental Responsibility: Preserving the environment by responsibly addressing the environmental effects of the manufacture of nuclear weapons.

CONCLUSION

Architects and construction engineers now have unmatched power to shape and manipulate our reality thanks to nanotechnology, which might lead to the creation of structures that impact not just how we interact with one another and the environment as a whole, but also how we perceive it. The widespread use of nanotechnology in building construction, as well as the supply of improved finishes in both interior designs and city planning itself, make it possible to realize a sustainable built environment. Architecture will be able to perform more optimally and revolutionize how people live as a result of breakthroughs in nanotechnology. Because billions of dollars are invested in new research and development each year, and new innovations are constantly being produced, ignorance of the immense potentials of nanotechnology in connection to the built environment can only put people at risk of being abruptly left behind in technological advancements.

REFERENCES:

[1] S. H. Khan, “Green Nanotechnology for the Environment and Sustainable Development,” 2020. doi: 10.1007/978-3-030-17724-9_2.

[2] D. G. Rickerby, “Sustainable Nanotechnology and the Environment: Advances and Achievements,” *ACS Symposium Series*. 2013.

[3] J. A. Elegbede and A. Lateef, “Nanotechnology in the built environment for sustainable development,” in *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering*, 2020. doi: 10.1088/1757-899X/805/1/012044.

[4] A. Nagar and T. Pradeep, “Clean Water through Nanotechnology: Needs, Gaps, and Fulfillment,” *ACS Nano*. 2020. doi: 10.1021/acsnano.9b01730.

[5] Ambika and P. P. Singh, “Nanotechnology: Greener Approach for Sustainable Environment,” in *Nanotechnology in Environmental Science*, 2018. doi: 10.1002/9783527808854.ch25.

[6] Mandeep and P. Shukla, “Microbial Nanotechnology for Bioremediation of Industrial Wastewater,” *Frontiers in Microbiology*. 2020. doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2020.590631.

[7] R. Bierbaum, S. A. Leonard, D. Rejeski, C. Whaley, R. O. Barra, and C. Libre, “Novel entities and technologies: Environmental benefits and risks,” *Environ. Sci. Policy*, 2020, doi: 10.1016/j.envsci.2019.11.002.

[8] T. Singh, M. A. Atieh, T. Al-Ansari, A. W. Mohammad, and G. McKay, “The role of nanofluids and renewable energy in the development of sustainable desalination systems: A review,” *Water (Switzerland)*. 2020. doi: 10.3390/w12072002.

[9] Y. Qian, C. Qin, M. Chen, and S. Lin, “Nanotechnology in soil remediation – applications vs. implications,” *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.*, 2020, doi: 10.1016/j.ecoenv.2020.110815.

CHAPTER 12
A BRIEF STUDY ON BUSINESS OF NANOTECHNOLOGY

Umesh Kumar Singh, Assistant Professor
Department of EE, TeerthankerMahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh, India
Email Id- umeshsingh11feb@gmail.com

ABSTRACT:

The National Science Foundation predicts that the global marketplace for goods and services using nanotechnologies will grow to $1 trillion by 2015. The United States invests approximately $3 billion annually in nanotechnology research and development. This dollar figure accounts for approximately one-third of the total public and private sector investments worldwide. The range of possibilities of nanotechnology-manufactured products from electronics to communications, aerospace, medicine, energy, construction, and consumer goods is almost limitless. More than one-half of the major corporations that are in the stock market are in the nanotechnology business now or will be in the future. See the Appendix for a listing of companies that are in the nanotechnology field. Last year, more than $32 billion in products with nanotech materials were sold worldwide. By 2014, some $2.6 trillion in manufactured goods could contain nanotechnologies, according to a research group that tracks the industry. The researchers also estimated that about a little over 1,000 companies have claimed to be working in a field that is related in some way to nanotechnology. In addition, the researchers also indicated that there are 1,500 companies that are exploring nanotechnology options.

KEYWORDS: Business, Brief, Nanotechnology, Study,

INTRODUCTION

The manufacturers of athletic products have been using nanotechnology for a while. Actually, they could have been the first business to employ nanotechnology applications. For instance, sports goods manufacturers have been using nanotechnology for some time. Actually, they could have been the first business to employ nanotechnology applications. As an example, certain producers of hockey equipment have created carbon nanotube composite hockey sticks that are more resilient to impact than conventional sticks [1]–[3].

Baseball Bats

One sporting equipment producer developed a unique bat they call the CNT. Carbon nanotube technology is indicated by the "CNT" symbol. The inside voids of their conventional carbon fiber bats are completely filled with resin. The bat's power may eventually be diminished by the resin. By injecting a specific carbon nanotube solution into the resin, the business was able to remedy the issue. The bat as a consequence provides batters with extra force through the hitting zone. These modern bats may cost up to $175.

Tennis Racket

Tennis rackets with novel nanotechnology are currently available at sports goods outlets all over the globe. A tiny percentage of nanotubes are present in the yoke of one of the most recent tennis rackets. With the force of a hard-hitting tennis ball, this portion of the racket has a tendency to flex somewhat. Tests show that compared to conventional tennis rackets, nano tennis rackets flex less when the ball strikes them. The weight of the rackets, between 245 and 255 grams, is roughly $230.

Miniature golf balls

Wilson claimed to be the first company to strategically integrate nanotechnology in the production of golf equipment. Wilson sports Goods Company has been able to create stronger and lighter materials that improve the performance of their range of sports goods equipment by using cutting-edge technologies. Other golf equipment manufacturers have also discovered a way to modify the materials of a golf ball at the molecular level, reducing the amount of weight shifting as the ball spins. According to the manufacturer, even a poorly struck ball travels straighter than other types.

Skis and Nanofibers

Every skier wants to improve his or her performance on the slopes. Ordinary skis may have tiny voids that create stress points that weaken the ski. One company now injects nanoparticle crystals into these voids. Figure 1 shown Some of the example of Nanotechnology Product.

Consumer Products	Medical Supplies	Components	Equipment
Sports Equipment	Burn and Wound Dressings	Automobile and Aircraft Parts	Lithography Equipment
Video Games	Drugs	Catalytic Converters	Scanning Electron Microscopes
Stain-Free Clothing	Diagnostic Tools	Fuel Cells	Atomic Force Microscopes
Cameras	Medical Imaging Equipment	Solar Cells	Nanotweezers
Sunscreens and Cosmetics	Artificial Muscles	Flat Screens	Biosensors
Paints	Dialysis Filters	Transistors	Cantilevers
Food Packaging Products		Batteries	Computer Aid Design
		Toxic Wastes Cleanup Equipment	Air Purifiers
			Super Capacitors
			Water Filtration Systems

Fig.1 Some of the examples of Nanotechnology Product

As a consequence, the skis are durable, have a low swing weight, and are simple to turn. Sports equipment will continue to be improved via the use of nanotechnology. Yacht racing masts, vaulting poles, softball bats, golf clubs, as well as lighter racing bikes and Indianapolis racing sport cars, are among the prospective nano list of equipment.

Sucking on gum and crystals

Have you ever questioned the lack of chocolate chewing gum? One explanation is that the polymers, which are the substances that give gum its flexibility, and the cocoa butter in the chocolate could not combine correctly. In reality, chewing gum will crumble due to the fats in chocolate. O'Lala's, a Chicago-based business, created a remedy using nanoscale crystals. Its gum has a creamier texture and a chocolate taste thanks to the crystals. The cost for a pack of 12 pieces is around $1.25.

Cleaner Clothes Using Nanotechnology

Chemical engineer David Soane founded the business Nano Tex. He enhances the strength and resilience of natural fibers like cotton using nanotechnology concepts. He designed small objects he calls "nanowhiskers," which are really microscopic hairs that cause liquid spills to condense and slide off different materials. Soane's inspiration for nanowhiskers came from washing a peach, a fuzzy fruit. Soane continues, "When you wash a peach, the water generally slides straight off. "That's because there are so many tiny, pointed whiskers on the fruit's surface." Because the nanowhiskers create an air cushion surrounding each cotton strand, they are able to resist stains. According to Soane, whose stainproofing method he calls Nano-Care, when anything is spilled on the fabric's surface, "the tiny whiskers actually prop up the liquid drops, allowing the liquid drops to roll off." barely a few carbon atoms make up each of Soane's synthetic nanowhiskers, which are each barely 10 nanometers long. They are resistant to a variety of liquids, including coffee, tea, salad oil, ketchup, soy sauce, and cranberry juice, according to Soane [4]–[6].

Socks with nanotechnology

The sale of specifically produced polyester socks at US Military Stores domestically and overseas is another use of nanotechnology in clothing. Silver nanoparticles may attach inside the sock's fibers thanks to a unique procedure used by the business ARC Outdoors. Since silver has antibacterial characteristics, it protects socks against stink and fungus.

DISCUSSION

Several cosmetic companies have previously provided a variety of nanotechnology-based products. Some of these products include deodorants, sunscreens, and anti-aging creams. Sunscreen and skin cancer Skin cancers are caused by abnormal cell changes in the epidermis, the top layer of the skin. Skin cancer is the kind of cancer that is most common worldwide. Despite the fact that the majority of cases are treatable, skin cancer is a serious public health concern since it affects so many individuals. Too much sun exposure is a primary contributor to skin cancer. Sunlight's UV rays have the power to alter the genetic composition of skin cells. Medical experts advise those who are at risk for skin cancer to take certain precautions, such avoiding extended sun exposure in the late morning and early afternoon. When you're outdoors, put on a hat, long sleeves, slacks, and UV-blocking sunglasses. Another preventive approach is to use sunscreen or sunblock with a UV protection level of 15 or higher whenever you are outside. Zinc is one of the most effective sun blockers used in sunscreens since it can absorb a significant amount of the potentially damaging ultraviolet (UV) radiation for human skin.

COSMETICS

However, because of the significant zinc particle concentration, the sunscreen seems thick and leaves white scars on the skin. Zinc cream looks white because zinc includes large particles that scatter and absorb light. The sunscreen will seem transparent, however, if the zinc particles are sufficiently small to let visible light to pass through. Therefore, researchers at the cosmetics industry got to work turning the large zinc particles into ultrafine nanoparticles. The reduction in zinc particle size is astonishing. The large zinc oxide particles were shrunk from 250 nanometers to 10 nanometers in size. Particularly effective in absorbing dangerous UV rays with wavelengths under 400 nanometers are these very small nanoparticles. The research so far suggests that a sunscreen with the same amount of ultrafine particles may provide twice as much UV protection as a regular sunscreen. However, regulation of these new sorts of sunscreen products will be necessary owing to the little amount of research that has been done in this field.

APPLIANCES

Nano Silver Seal Regrigerator

New refrigerators and washing machines from a major kitchen appliance manufacturer utilize nanocoatings to prevent the formation of mold and germs within the equipment. Silver that is as thin as 1 nanometer broad is applied on surfaces. These nanoparticles prevent the growth of harmful bacteria and fungus because they are so electrically active. One company used nanosilver to purify the water and air that circulate through refrigerator eodorizers and water dispensers.

Note: The Environmental Protection Agency is investigating the potential dangers of silver particles used in the production of different devices that use flat surfaces.

Flat-Plane Display Screens

Since 2003, several significant electronics companies have been developing the most current flat-screen display technology for computers, mobile phones, digital cameras, and other applications. Nanostructured polymer films are used in the construction of these displays. These unusual displays are known as OLEDs, or organic light-emitting diodes. These ultrathin displays are created by sandwiching electrodes, which are often nanoscale in size, between very thin layers of organic polymer light-emitting materials. The images are bright and allow for wide viewing angles. The displays are ideal for handheld computers, digital cameras, and other mobile devices since they are more lightweight and portable than traditional LCD screens. OLED panels provide advantages including brighter pictures, less weight, less power consumption, and wider viewing angles.

The Air Purifier Industry

Everyone wants the air inside to be clean. Interior pollution is often much more of a problem than outside air pollution. As a result, manufacturers are making better indoor air purifiers. NanoTube, the main component of one company's NanoBreeze air purifier, has been granted a patent by NanoTwin Technologies. A layer of 40 nanometer-sized titanium dioxide crystals enclosed in a fiberglass mesh covers the tube. The UV light that the NanoTube generates when it is switched on charges the crystals and creates powerful oxidizing agents that destroy airborne pollutants and germs that are travelling over the surface of the tube.

Industry of Automobiles and Vehicles

Nanomaterials may help create stronger, lighter, and more fuel-efficient automobiles and airplanes in the future. Nanotechnology is anticipated to enhance a wide range of products, including self-cleaning and scratch-resistant new coatings and hybrid vehicle batteries that last longer. In the future, thanks to the use of nanotechnology, hydro power as a renewable energy source for vehicles will undoubtedly become safer to store and easier to produce. According to the vast majority of experts, nanotechnology will be essential to the advancement of hydrogen fuel cell technology. To learn more about hydrogen fuel cells, Catalytic converters for vehicles.

Automakers are enhancing the catalytic converters that automobiles use to lower carbon emissions. PGMs, or precious group metals, are used in modern conventional technologies. PGMs like platinum, palladium, and rhodium are the main catalysts used in catalytic converters to control automobile emissions. The PGM demand has led to a rise in platinum prices. Furthermore, stricter truck emission regulations in North America and Japan, a rise in the sales of diesel cars in Europe, and other reasons are all anticipated to have an impact on the demand for PGMs. a growth in the number of cars produced and harsher pollution laws in China and India. A number of nanofabrication companies are now developing catalysts composed of nano composites that will significantly reduce the amount of PGM used in catalytic converters.

Automotive Paint and Wax

A new form of treatment for automotive bodywork offers improved scratch resistance compared to conventional paint finishes. The clear coat lacquer with nanoparticles covers and conceals scratches to give the car or vehicle a nice shining finish. There are many nano car waxes on the market right now that employ chemicals for polishing that are just a few nanometers in size. The new waxes provide a greater shine because they may hide minor flaws in automotive paint finishes. In order to create better-built automobiles that are lighter, stronger, safer, and more fuel-efficient, the manufacturers are also investing in nanotechnology. Nanocomposites are used in the frames, doors, engines, seats, tires, and other automotive parts for strength and safety. They are researching and testing hydrogen fuel cells to power their automobiles in an attempt to lessen their dependency on fossil fuels and benefit the environment. Aeronautical companies are investigating ways to utilize nanosensors that might be built straight into the fuselage of an airplane and used to detect mechanical, structural, and electrical problems before they ever arise. Nanotechnologists envision a wide range of cutting-edge technologies, such as self-healing.

Removal of Windscreen Fog

In many regions of the globe, the presence of fog may be a serious safety hazard for vehicles. The sudden onset of foggy conditions has led to several car accidents. One business could have a solution to prevent fog particles from building up on automobile and truck windshields. They are working on a technique to warm up a windshield without using pricey copper heating components. The team has created a new coating for windshields that is made of a transparent layer of carbon nanotubes (CNT). The windshield transforms into a heater when power is applied to it, clearing the surface of a windshield quickly [7]–[9].

Self-Cleaning Glass

Pilkington Active TM is the first self-cleaning glass in the world to employ a tiny coating with a distinct dual action, after years of study. UV radiation from the sun causes the coating on the glass to react. The organic dirt is broken down and loosen by this reaction on the surface. Then, when it rains, the coating makes rainwater "sheet" off the glass' surface, washing away the loosening dirt particles and preventing the formation of droplets that would otherwise leave streaks and make windows seem filthy.

Biological Cleaners

Many antibacterial cleansers use nano emulsion technology to eradicate microorganisms. These cleaners are nonflammable, noncorrosive, and nontoxic while yet being able to destroy germs and TB. The good news is that utilizing these items has no negative consequences.

Medical liens

Due to its antibacterial qualities, silver is used often as a burn and wound therapy. Utilizing concentrated silver and nanocrystalline technology, special burn dressings provide antibacterial barrier protection. By avoiding infections while receiving treatment, it promotes skin healing. Compared to earlier silver treatments, the silver-impregnated dressings need less painful change

CONCLUSION

Nanotechnologies also offer the potential to reduce manufacturing costs. By creating smaller and lighter components, manufacturers can reduce the amount of materials used in the production process, which can lead to a significant reduction in costs. Nanotechnology can offer many benefits and opportunities for society and the economy, such as improving human health, enhancing energy efficiency, reducing environmental pollution, and creating new markets and jobs.In the future, nanotechnology could also enable objects to harvest energy from their environment. New nano-materials and concepts are currently being developed that show potential for producing energy from movement, light, variations in temperature, glucose and other sources with high conversion efficiency

REFERENCES:

[1] K. E. Dunn, "The business of DNA nanotechnology: Commercialization of origami and other technologies," *Molecules*. 2020. doi: 10.3390/molecules25020377.

[2] P. S. Aithal and A. Aithal, "Business Strategy for Nanotechnology Based Products and Services," *Int. J. Manag. Sci. Bus. Res.*, 2016.

[3] P. S. Aithal and S. Aithal, "Nanotechnology Innovations and Commercialization-Opportunities, Challenges & Reasons for Delay," *Int. J. Eng. Manuf.*, 2016, doi: 10.5815/ijem.2016.06.02.

[4] S. Aithal, "Nanotechnology Innovations & Business Opportunities: A Review," *Int. J. Manag. IT Eng.*, 2016.

[5] N. C. Huang-Horowitz, "Public relations in the small business environment: Creating identity and building reputation," *Public Relat. Rev.*, 2015, doi: 10.1016/j.pubrev.2014.10.018.

[6] M. Kah, N. Tufenkji, and J. C. White, "Nano-enabled strategies to enhance crop nutrition and protection," *Nature Nanotechnology*. 2019. doi: 10.1038/s41565-019-0439-5.

[7] L. Tang, P. Shapira, and Y. Meng, “Developing an innovative materials enterprise in China: A nanotechnology small business case study,” *Chinese Manag. Stud.*, 2014, doi: 10.1108/CMS-02-2014-0035.

[8] S. Sparks, *Nanotechnology: Business applications and commercialization*. 2017. doi: 10.1201/b11849.

[9] D. Featherstone and D. Jamison, “Editorial: The business of nanotechnology,” *Nanotechnology Law and Business*. 2012.

CHAPTER 13
A STUDY ON RISK OF NANOTECHNOLOGY

Amit Kumar, Assistant Professor
Department of Civil Engineering, TeerthankerMahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh India,
Email Id- amitkmr514@gmail.com

ABSTRACT:

It goes without saying that the risks connected to nanotechnologies will also form a complex risk landscape rather than a homogenous set of risks given the wide range of applications of nanotechnologies described in the previous chapters and the variety of industrial sectors that are affected. Depending on the viewpoint of the specific organization using nanotechnologies, the emphasis placed on what kind of hazards are crucial to take into account will vary. Among these are a few: Risks related to protecting intellectual property, political risks regarding the effects on the economic development of nations and regions, risks relating to privacy as small sensors become commonplace, risks related to the environment from the release of nanoparticles into the environment, risks related to worker and consumer safety from nanoparticles, and risks related to the future, such as human enhancement.

KEYWORDS: management, Nanotechnology, Risk, Positive effects, Study.

INTRODUCTION

For the purposes of risk governance and risk management, the all-encompassing term "nanotechnology" is insufficiently precise. It will be required to methodically identify those crucial concerns that need closer examination from the perspective of risk management. It is the responsibility of all parties concerned to identify risks, and the process should continue to be dynamic and continually take into account emerging scientific, technical, social, and legal developments. Instead of attempting to cover the wide range of subjects mentioned above, this paper primarily concentrates on possible hazards that are pertinent to property and casualty insurance. Nearly all of the safety issues that have been brought up in relation to nanotechnologies involve "free" as opposed to fixed manufactured nanoparticles. It will be explored where the conversation on these hazards is at.

Only a small portion of nanotechnologies' potential uses will be covered by the risk and safety debate around free nanoparticles. In the majority of uses, nanoparticles will be incorporated into the finished product and won't come into touch with people, animals, or the environment directly. Due of their immobility, they are unlikely to voice any objections. Exceptions may occur if the items or materials that contain nanoparticles are thrown away, burnt, or otherwise destroyed (for instance, in an accident). When considering the production procedures, they resemble established, well-known chemical and technical procedures. For risk assessment reasons, precedent-based experience may serve as a guide, but the method used to address health and safety concerns must be changed to take into account the unique properties of nanoparticles. Most nanotechnology uses in the early stages of commercialization will enhance already available goods rather than creating entirely new ones. The majority of applications of nanotechnology are unlikely to pose new safety issues in and of themselves. As with any new technology, there may be additional dangers that we have not yet considered, which emphasizes the necessity for ongoing and dynamic risk analyses [1]–[3].

DISCUSSION

Positive effects on human health and the environment

Any new technology's benefits for improved safety must also be taken into account while evaluating its hazards. The fundamental discoveries made possible by nanotechnologies have the potential to significantly improve both environmental and human health. They might help address pressing problems like the availability of clean drinking water or more effective energy conversion and storage. Nanotechnologies have a very high potential for generating economic gains, employment, wealth, and well-being. Public understanding of nanotechnology is still limited. How the public perceives it will depend on what transpires over the next years. People will arrive at a thoughtful, balanced opinion with the aid of an open debate of the advantages and disadvantages. Increased public acceptability will make it possible for society as a whole to benefit from these basic technical advancements while also keeping the hazards in check. There have been a number of technical advancements, particularly in the medical industry, that promise improved diagnostic capabilities, new patient monitoring methods, novel cancer treatments, and reduced side effects. Here are a few instances:

a. Targeted medication delivery may be accomplished using nanoparticles as carriers. Many medications may benefit from their capacity to cross specific bodily barriers of defense, such as the blood-brain barrier. This might pave the door for novel medicines derived from active ingredients that have not been successful in clinical trials because of less accurate delivery systems.
b. Nano-sensors and lab-on-a-chip technologies may be used to continuously monitor patients with chronic illnesses and will promote early disease diagnosis and identification.
c. Researchers are looking at new therapeutic approaches for using nanoparticles to treat cancer. Ultrasensitive substance detection will have an impact on food safety, industrial medicine, environmental medicine, and other areas of safety. As an example, it has recently been shown that nanoparticles may be used to detect bacterial infections at very low quantities. For possible infections to be avoided, quick and precise testing is essential. However, many existing tests must be time-consumingly amplified in order to be effective. The new techniques are quite effective; recent research shows that carefully treated nanoparticles may enable the detection of a single E. coli bacteria in a sample of ground beef. The potential advantages for the environment include novel techniques for transforming and detoxifying a broad range of environmental pollutants, including organochlorine insecticides, PCBs, and chlorinated organic solvents, as well as resource-efficient technologies that reduce waste.

Manufactured nanoparticles

The term "manufactured nanoparticle" is used in this context to describe particles with a physical size of less than 100 nm in at least two dimensions that are intentionally produced as opposed to just occurring as a by-product of processes like welding or combustion that are not intended to produce these particles. Although a stricter definition would need to include additional factors such size distribution and diffusion diameter, the word "nanoparticles" will be used here to refer to a wide range of particles, including agglomerates and aggregates of the main particles. Nanoparticles may be found as powders, suspensions, or scattered throughout a matrix. Although practically any chemical may theoretically be used to make manufactured nanoparticles, the majority of the ones that are now in use are synthesized from silicon, transition metals, carbon (including carbon black, carbon nanotubes, and fullerenes), and metal oxides. Many of these nanoparticles have been manufactured on an industrial scale for many years, while novel substances like carbon nanotubes, fullerenes, and quantum dots have just been identified in the previous two decades. The range of "makes" for nanomaterials is expanding as quickly as their development.

Nanoparticles and human health

The production of tailored nanoparticles will rise in volume and diversity as a result of the economic development in the area of nanotechnologies. Even though exposure estimates and statistics are currently sparse, it is expected that over the next several years, exposure to manufactured nanoparticles will become more widespread across different population groups and the environment. It is crucial to comprehend the effects on human health and ecosystems since these "free nanoparticles" have the potential to enter the body via a variety of routes (ingestion, inhalation, or contact with the skin). In order to take into account the unique properties of nanoparticles, traditional methodologies of chemical safety evaluations must be updated. The key distinction between this and the evaluation of bulk materials is the inclusion of extra factors including size, shape, and surface characteristics. Nanoparticles are technologically intriguing for the same reason that they constitute a new class of (perhaps) harmful compounds. Molecules and bulk materials with the same composition are predicted to interact differently with the human body and have diverse health impacts. It's important to comprehend both the risks connected with nanomaterials and the expected exposure levels. The information that already exists in both fields is rather restricted, thus fresh data will need to be created and established in the future [4]–[6].

Hazards from engineered nanoparticles

They tend to become chemically more reactive when bulk materials are transformed into nanoparticles, which is why they are as fascinating as catalysts. Even inert substances like gold or platinum may catalyze chemical processes when they are in the form of nanopowder.

Numerous studies show that when ingested into the human body, nanoparticles of the same elements are often more hazardous than bigger particles. The broad consensus among experts is that the harmful effects of nanoparticles cannot be accurately anticipated or inferred from the known toxicity of the bulk substance49. The largest worry is that unbound nanoparticles or nanotubes may be swallowed, breathed, or absorbed via the skin.

Uptake of nanoparticles via the lung

The majority of spherical solids with a diameter of less than 50 nanometers would readily penetrate the lungs and reach the alveoli, as Hoet noted in a recent review paper in the Journal of Nano biotechnology Particles inhaled by people may have two main negative impacts on the body:

a. Their main hazardous consequence is respiratory tract inflammation, which damages tissues and has systemic effects. Although the factor driving a nanoparticle's ability to cause inflammation is unclear, it is predicted to be related to the size and quantity of the particles.

b. Transport via the bloodstream to other critical organs or tissues of the body53. Macrophages' capacity to phagocytose and remove particles may be impaired by nanoparticles, and this may help to explain why inflammatory responses occur. Cardiovascular and other extra pulmonary consequences might ensue from this. Due to its needle-like form, which resembles asbestos fiber, some scientists have equated the hazards of nanotubes to those of asbestos. High biopersistence fibers are especially affected by the issue54. Although the analogy makes sense, it has been noted that nanotube fibers have a propensity to group together rather than exist as individual strands, potentially greatly decreasing exposure and their potential for damage.

Use of alternative routes

According to scientific literature, particles in the nano-size range may potentially enter the body by other routes, such as the upper nose and the intestines. Skin penetration seems to be less obvious56, but study is being conducted to be sure. The size and surface characteristics of the particles, as well as the point of contact, substantially influence the possibilities of penetration. Nanoparticles may encourage the development of reactive chemicals that might cause cell harm if they enter the skin.

There is some evidence to suggest that titanium dioxide nanoparticles, which are included in several sun protection lotions, do not penetrate skin, but it is unclear if this result also applies to those whose skin has already been injured by the sun or by common conditions like eczema. It is necessary to do additional study to determine if other nanoparticles used in cosmetics, such as zinc oxide, permeate the skin. Many of the studies on the safety of these substances have been conducted by the industry, and thus are not included in the publicly available scientific literature.

Distribution in the body

Once a nanoparticle enters the body, its composition, size, and surface properties all have a significant impact on how the particle is distributed inside the body. From all uptake pathways, translocation seems to occur. The capacity to enter cells, traverse cell membranes, and travel along the axons and dendrites that link neurons facilitates such translocation. Surface coatings will significantly impact. It is necessary to conduct in-depth experiments, which have not yet been done, to determine the mobility of various kinds of nanoparticles. For instance, it is unclear whether nanoparticles may enter an unborn kid from a pregnant woman's body via the placenta.

It is conceivable for long-lasting, biopersistent nanoparticles to build up in the body, particularly in the liver, brain, and lungs. The toxicological and ecotoxicological information required to conduct a hazard analysis is currently absent for the majority of nanoparticles. It is obvious that the interaction with the human body will rely on a number of factors, including chemical composition, particle size, surface area, biopersistence, and surface coatings among others, even if the specifics are not yet known.

Therefore, each nanomaterial should be considered separately when health concerns are assessed until a theory of how nanoparticles affect human health has been developed. To develop the fundamental understanding of the relationship between the human body and the environment and to build the necessary theoretical framework, a systematic risk assessment would be beneficial. A broad range of potential impacts from the interaction of nanoparticles with cell structures like ribosomes and DNA, in addition to harmful effects, are made possible by the fact that they have already penetrated cells.

Nanoparticles and the environment

As nanotechnologies move into large-scale production in many industries, it is a just a matter of time before gradual as well as accidental releases of engineered nanoparticles into the environment occur. The possible routes for an exposure of the environment range over the whole lifecycle of products and applications that contain engineered nanoparticles:

a. Discharge / leakage during production / transport and storage of intermediate and finished products,
b. Discharge / leakage from waste,
c. Release of particles during use of the products,
d. Diffusion, transport and transformation in air, soil and water.

Some applications like cosmetic products or food ingredients will be diffuse sources of nanoparticles. In addition, certain applications such as environmental remediation with the help of nanoparticles could lead to the deliberate introduction of nanoparticles into the environment. This is an area which will probably lead to the most significant releases in terms of quantity of nanoparticles in the coming years. The main criteria used to assess the risks of chemicals for the environment and indirectly for human health are toxicity, persistence and bioaccumulation.

Substances that can cause direct damage to organisms (high toxicity), that decay very slowly in the environment (high persistence) and that can concentrate in fatty tissues (high potential for bioaccumulation) are of particular concern. For engineered nanoparticles the particular characteristics of nanomaterials will have to be taken into account for a specific risk assessment. The existing information about properties of the bulk material will not be sufficient to classify the environmental risk of the same material in the form of nanoparticles. The possible environmental effect will therefore have to be assessed specifically for each type / class of nanomaterial. Only few studies on this very complex subject exist. From a scientific point of view, the results should be seen as indications rather than a sound basis for decision making. In the first study on the toxic effects of manufactured nanoparticles on aquatic organisms, fish (largemouth bass) were exposed to uncoated fullerene carbon 60 (C60) nanoparticles60. The fullerenes are one type of manufactured nanoparticle that is being produced by tons each year. Significant lipid peroxidation (oxidation of fats) was found in the brain of the animals after exposure to 0.5 ppm uncoated nC60. The study demonstrates that manufactured nanomaterials can have adverse effects on aquatic and possibly other organisms. Nanoscale iron particles have been investigated as a new generation of environmental remediation technology.

Due to their high surface reactivity and large surface area they can be used to transform and detoxify environmental contaminants like PCBs. Field tests in the US have shown that the nanoparticles remain reactive in soil and water for several weeks and that they can travel in groundwater as far as 20 meters. The risks associated with free nanoparticles on ecosystems was not discussed in the original publication, but should be looked at in sufficient detail before environmental applications are brought to the market [7]–[9].

The Royal Society has called for the prohibition of the use of free nanoparticles in environmental applications until appropriate research has been undertaken. A very specific environmental issue in the case of nanoparticles is their propensity to bind with other substances, possibly toxins in the environment such as Cadmium. Their high surface area can lead to adsorption of molecular contaminants. Colloids (natural micro and nanoparticles) are known for their transport and holdings capacity of pollutants. The adsorbed pollutants could possibly be transported over longer distances / periods of time by nanoparticles.

CONCLUSION

Although many of the risks related to nanoparticle-based goods and processes may be assessed using the current approaches, they might not be enough to address all risks. More particular, the nanoparticle's mechanism of distribution to the test system must accurately represent the exposure situations. Perhaps further testing are required. It is not enough to define the exposure dosage in terms of mass alone; it must also be stated in terms of total surface area, particle count, or a combination of the two. Additionally, the methodologies now in use for assessing environmental exposure are not always suitable. Therefore, it is necessary to modify the present risk assessment processes to account for nanoparticles.It may be difficult to convey studies on nanotechnology's hazards and advantages outside of the scientific community, yet it is necessary for discussions grounded on reliable evidence. This entails creating communication strategies that make it possible for decision-makers and other interested parties, including consumers, to evaluate, assess, and ultimately synthesize technical knowledge.Finally, if big and small enterprises are to compete on an equal footing and emerging countries are not to be denied crucial knowledge on building safe nanotechnologies, a worldwide awareness of the hazards particular to nanotechnology is needed. We can undoubtedly anticipate the arrival of safe nanotechnologies if the international research community is able to take advantage of these conditions.

REFERENCES:

[1] T. Satterfield, M. Kandlikar, C. E. H. Beaudrie, J. Conti, and B. Herr Harthorn, "Anticipating the perceived risk of nanotechnologies," *Nat. Nanotechnol.*, 2009, doi: 10.1038/nnano.2009.265.

[2] J. Zhang and G. Wang, "Chinese Public and Nanoresearchers' Perceptions of Benefits and Risks of Nanotechnology," *Nanoethics*, 2019, doi: 10.1007/s11569-019-00354-3.

[3] OECD International Futures Programme, "Small sizes that matter: Opportunities and risks of Nanotechnologies," *Allianz*, 2007.

[4] H. Schtz and P. M. Wiedemann, "Framing effects on risk perception of nanotechnology," *Public Underst. Sci.*, 2008, doi: 10.1177/0963662506071282.

[5] R. Justo-Hanani and T. Dayan, "European risk governance of nanotechnology: Explaining the emerging regulatory policy," *Res. Policy*, 2015, doi: 10.1016/j.respol.2015.05.001.

[6] E. Schuler, "Perception of Risks and Nanotechnology," *J. Phys. Chem.*, 2004.

[7] G. E. Marchant, D. J. Sylvester, and K. W. Abbott, “Risk management principles for nanotechnology,” *Nanoethics*, 2008, doi: 10.1007/s11569-008-0028-9.

[8] A. Capon, J. Gillespie, M. Rolfe, and W. Smith, “Perceptions of risk from nanotechnologies and trust in stakeholders: A cross sectional study of public, academic, government and business attitudes,” *BMC Public Health*, 2015, doi: 10.1186/s12889-015-1795-1.

[9] S. Larsson, M. Jansson, and Å. Boholm, “Expert stakeholders’ perception of nanotechnology: risk, benefit, knowledge, and regulation,” *J. Nanoparticle Res.*, 2019, doi: 10.1007/s11051-019-4498-1.

CHAPTER 14
NANOTECHNOLOGY FOR FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

Garima Goswami, Associate Professor
Department of EE, Teerthanker Mahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh, India
Email Id- grmsinha@gmail.com

ABSTRACT:

Nanotechnology may provide the resources and the research required to change the course of food technology. By utilizing the concepts of nanotechnology, researchers can produce more nutrient-dense foods and beverages, improve food packaging, and develop novel biosensors. These biosensors can monitor the health and food safety of livestock, fish ponds, crops, and forests. According to one report, more than 200 companies across the globe are engaged in food-related nanotech research and development. China, Japan, and the United States are the top three. The nanofood industry, which is anticipated to increase from $2.6 billion now to $20.4 billion in 2010, will involve all of these countries.

KEYWORDS: Controlled, Food quality, Nanosensors, Nanoemulsions, Nanofertilizers,, Sustainable agricultural.

INTRODUCTION

Nanotechnology is one of the top scientific goals for the American government. The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) is one of the leading institutions promoting nanotechnology uses. The Department of Agriculture's multifaceted mission includes making sure that food is safe to eat, maintaining agricultural lands, forests, and rangelands, assisting rural communities in developing sustainably, providing employment opportunities to farm and rural residents, expanding the global market for agricultural and forestry goods and services, and working to end hunger in the United States and around the world.

The funds provided by the USDA for nanotechnology research may have a big impact on agriculture and food processing. One of their goals is to develop "smart" food packaging with nanosensors built in to scan the contents for contaminants or illnesses. Due to food shortages, millions of people around the world are malnourished. In fact, hunger contributes to more than half of under-five deaths in developing countries. The Department of Agriculture has as one of its top priorities reducing hunger in the country and around the world [1]–[3].

Food Packaging:

A Key Goal Using Nanotechnology Methods for Food Packaging

The primary objectives of food-related nanotech research and development, or R&D, are food safety and packaging. Food manufacturers are working to create packaging with stronger, lighter, and integrated sensors that may warn consumers of contamination or the presence of diseases. Industry researchers predict that the market for food and beverage packaging using nanotechnology in the United States would increase from its current projected $38 billion to $54 billion by 2010. Here are a few instances of packaging for food and beverages using nanoscale technology.

Packaging made of nano-plastic

A plastic sheet made with nanotechnology is being produced by a number of chemical firms for packing clay nanoparticles. As a result of the nanoparticles' integration throughout the plastic, fresh meats and other items cannot be exposed to air, carbon dioxide, or moisture. The plastic is also stronger, lighter, and more heat-resistant thanks to the nanoclay particles. One manufacturer of camera film employed nanotechnology to create antimicrobial food packaging.

The business is also creating additional oxygen-absorbing "active packaging". Aged food goods, like cheese or meat, may lose some of their freshness if air enters the packaging, making them potentially unsafe to consume. A barrier made of nano-composite plastic that keeps carbon dioxide and oxygen out of food packaging has been created by another plastics producer. The packaging made of nanoplastic keeps a variety of items fresher for longer. Additionally, the plastics eliminate odors. Due to its strength, the plastic barrier may be used to create microwaveable packaging and boil-bag food goods.

DISCUSSION

Several chemical companies are creating a plastic sheet using nanotechnology to pack clay nanoparticles. Fresh meats and other things cannot be exposed to air, carbon dioxide, or moisture because to the nanoparticles' incorporation throughout the plastic. The nanoclay particles also make the plastic stronger, lighter, and more heat-resistant. A photographic film maker used nanotechnology to develop antimicrobial food packaging. The company is also Did you know? Some food manufacturers use oxygen absorbents to prevent the growth of aerobic infections and other organisms that could contaminate or make food hazardous. producing innovative "active packaging" that absorbs oxygen. If air gets into the packaging of aged food products like cheese or meat, they may lose some of their freshness and become potentially dangerous to ingest. Another manufacturer of plastics has developed a nano-composite barrier that prevents carbon dioxide and oxygen from entering food packaging. Many different things stay fresher for longer thanks to the packaging made of nanoplastic. The polymers also get rid of smells. The plastic barrier's strength allows for the creation of microwaveable and boil-bag packaging for food products.

Various New Bottle Types

Packaging companies are also interested in developing bottles that are just as durable as glass but won't shatter if handled roughly. The plastic bottles are as strong and durable as glass thanks to the clay nanoparticles inside, which also reduces the likelihood that they will break. The beverage has a shelf life of up to six months because to the nanoparticles' structural design, which prevents flavor problems and degeneration. By encapsulating nanocrystals in plastic, researchers have created a molecular barrier that aids in preventing oxygen from escaping. The Southern Clay Products and Nanocor-designed plastic beverage bottles may have an 18-month shelf life.

Eating Disorders

A foodborne illness affects 76 million Americans annually, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) estimates, resulting in 325,000 hospitalizations and more than 5,000 fatalities. The cost of foodborne illness is high. Health professionals estimate that all foodborne infections cost this country $5 to $6 billion a year in medical expenses and missed productivity. There are more than 250 known foodborne diseases. The culprits could be viruses, parasites, or bacteria. Among the foodborne diseases include salmonellosis, listeria monocytogenes, E. coli, and botulism.

Listeria Monocytogenes in Food

Listeria monocytogenes is currently recognized as a significant public health concern in the United States. Listeria is a serious sickness that can be contracted by eating food that has been contaminated with the bacteria. Listeria monocytogenes is found in soil and water. Vegetables may become contaminated by the soil or manure-based fertilizers. The presence of the bacteria has been related to a variety of raw foods, such as raw meats and vegetables, as well as processed goods that remained contaminated even after processing, like soft cheeses and cold cuts [4]–[6].

Foodborne Salmonella Illnesses

Up to 1.5 million illnesses each year are attributed to salmonella infections, according to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Salmonella bacteria are frequently discovered in contaminated water, soil, food, industrial surfaces, and bodies of insects and other animals. Some of the most common sources of Salmonella food infection include raw or undercooked meats, raw or undercooked poultryeggs, milk and dairy products, fish, shrimp, yeast, coconut, and sauces and salad dressings made with eggs or dairy. Figure 1 shown Escherichia coli

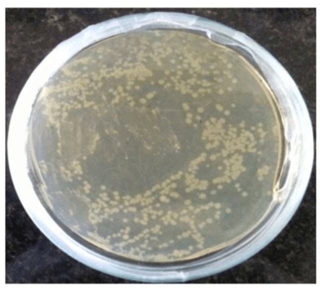


Fig.1 Escherichia coli is another foodborne pathogen that can cause human illnesses characterized by severe cramping (abdominal pain) and diarrhea. In this photo, Escherichia coli, being cultured in an agar plate, is the most common bacteria found in the large intestines of healthy individual. [researchgate.net]

Infection with Salmonella bacteria is called salmonellosis. It is estimated that from 2 to 4 million cases of salmonellosis infection occur in the United States annually. This has resulted in more than 16,000 hospitalizations and nearly 600 deaths. The incidence of salmonellosis appears to be rising both in the United States and in other developed nations. Billions of dollars are lost in job productivity due to this disease. Figure 2 shown Salmonella.

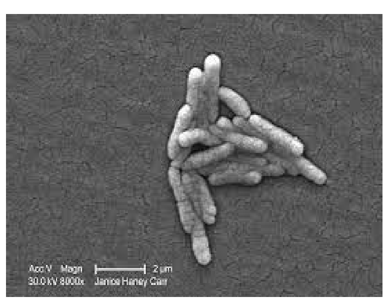


Fig.2 Salmonella is a foodborne pathogen that can appear in such foods as pork. The disease causes fever, abdominal cramps. The scanning electron micrograph shows two rod-shaped salmonella bacteria.

Foodborne Contamination Nanosensors

Thanks to nanotechnology, which promptly detects viruses in food using biosensor-based devices, consumers will receive safer and higher-quality food. Researchers and food processors can use biosensors to identify even the smallest amounts of pathogens in food before it exits food processing facilities. Professor Mohamed Ahmedna is a food scientist at North Carolina A&T State University. He and his research group are concentrating on early techniques of identifying contamination, such as salmonella, in order to avoid the general public from developing a food-borne illness. A biosensor is essentially a device that can recognize biological organisms like salmonella or other kinds of bacteria, according to Dr. Ahmedna. The biosensors work at a speed that is unattainable with traditional methods. Other issues include speed, portability, and cost. Although tests have shown that this technology can diagnose salmonella quickly, it can appear simple. Currently, using commercial methods, finding food-borne bacteria could take several days. This biosensor device could deliver results in as little as a few hours once it is upgraded.

Nano Bar Codes Detect Foodborne Diseases

The nanobar code is one type of sensor technology. The conventional bar codes that are still used today on many food packaging are comparable to nano bar codes. Infections can, however, be detected using nanobar codes, which include metal nanoparticles. A machine, an ultraviolet light, or an optical microscope can read the distinct and unmistakable chemical fingerprints that are present on nanoparticles. By reading the tiny bar code written on the container, a supermarket checkout computer can identify thousands of different products. To check for contamination or spoilage on the food package, the barcode can be scanned. Dan Luo, an associate professor of biological engineering at Cornell University, oversaw the research group that produced "Nanobarcodes". The nanobarcodes emit a spectrum of colors when exposed to ultraviolet light, making them scannable with a computer scanner or a fluorescent light microscope.

In conclusion, the development of safe food products and packaging could benefit from the usage of nanosensors like electronic tongues and noses as well as nanobarcodes. When a particular meal starts to go bad, integrated sensors in the packaging will react to the discharge of particular pollutants. As a result, the packaging will change color to alert buyers as soon as the food begins to spoil. Additionally, compared to the current "sell by dates" listed on food products, this approach might provide a safer and more precise manner.

Agriculture And Nanotechnology

The usage of pesticides has turned into a divisive topic because of claims that some of them could damage the environment and even go into the food chain. For instance, it has been estimated that crops receive about 2.5 million tons of pesticides each year. Pesticides cause $100 billion in damages worldwide each year. Among other aspects, pesticides' high toxicity and lack of biodegradability are significant causes to the harm. Pesticides that are sprayed directly onto the ground may wash into nearby bodies of surface water or permeate the earth to reach deeper soil layers and groundwater. When this happens, the pesticide becomes extremely dangerous for both people and other living things and poses a risk for pollution.

Biosensor Detects Herbicides On the Farm

For farmers and regulatory agencies, researchers are hopeful that a novel biosensor will be able to detect pesticides in soil and water samples. To control undesired vegetation, such as weeds, herbicides are utilized. However, extensive pesticide use may leave harmful residues in the water and soil. The unique biosensor, which can measure oxygen levels, is made from a molecule that resembles chlorophyll. These chemical produces oxygen when other compounds and light are present. To check for herbicides, a liquid sample is run through the biosensor. Herbicides in the sample will interact with the proteins in the biosensor and stop oxygen from being produced. The electrode of the biosensor analyzes oxygen levels and transmits the information to a computer, which displays the data as graphs. By analyzing the oxygen levels in the data, a scientist can determine how many herbicides have been applied to the soil. The biosensor may find chemical leftover traces in a matter of minute.

Nanoscale Herbicides

Other researchers are focusing on ways to fully discontinue the use of pesticides. Their research suggests that nanoparticles could be used to assault weed seeds and prevent them from sprouting. The experts claim that this technique will destroy the plant even if it is buried in dirt and will prevent it from growing even in the most favorable circumstances. They believe that this strategy is more advantageous because it is cheaper than such high-maintenance methods as tilling and hand weeding. By employing low doses of nanoscale pesticides, the nanoparticles may easily combine with soil and combat weeds that are buried beneath the reach of tillers and conventional herbicides. More research must be done to make sure the nanoparticles can be used in the soil safely.

Concerning Food Safety

The worry about food safety has increased in response to the risk of bioterrorism. Global corporations, government organizations, and other groups claim that a variety of technologies, including nanotechnologies, are now being used to trace the flow of food from farms, via food-processing businesses, to stores and supermarkets.

Research Into Food And Atomic Force Microscopy

Between 25 and 81 million cases of foodborne illness are attributed to consuming contaminated foods each year, along with 9,000 estimated fatalities. To enable appropriate treatments before to public consumption of food, the presence of microbiological and chemical pathogens must be quickly identified at any stage of food production, processing, and distribution. The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) and other organizations use the Atomic Force Microscope (AFM) as a tool to further these goals. In **meals** science research, the AFM is used to analyze the nanoscale structure of foods and other biomaterials as well as to investigate illnesses like salmonella and E. coli cells.

Sustainable crop watering

Agriculture-related scientists are investigating different irrigation strategies that use water more responsibly. Nowadays, irrigation requires a lot of water, and a lot of that water is lost to evaporation. Evaporation may account for more than 50% of water loss in some agricultural areas. The high rate of evaporation may also impair soil fertility through salinization. Finding a method to gradually apply water to the ground with the least amount of runoff and evaporation is a goal of nanotechnology researchers. One option is to use the mineral zeolites as a solution. Silica, aluminum, and oxygen make up the crystalline, microporous minerals known as zeolites. In addition to petroleum refineries, zeolites are used in water softening and purification products.

Scientists are interested in using zeolites in irrigation systems because they can absorb approximately half of their own volume of water. Zeolites function as water moderators by absorbing up to 50% of their weight in water and slowly releasing it to plants.

Using zeolites in a water irrigation system offers a variety of advantages over other conventional irrigation methods. In places with limited water resources, this type of irrigation approach is helpful since the zeolites may reduce the overall amount of water needed to irrigate crops. Second, because water is released gradually and over a small area, little is lost to evaporation into the atmosphere or percolation into the soil. In addition, less salt builds up in the soil, maintaining its quality [7]–[9].

CONCLUSION

Every element of the food industry has been touched by the use of nanotechnology, including food processing, food safety, and food packaging. Antimicrobial agents for food contact surfaces, food packaging, and coatings have been employed in the past by nanotechnology applications in the field of food safety. Nanotechnology is now employed in the food industry to identify pathogens and toxins, as well as to provide information on nutritional status and increase food safety. The use of nanotechnology may change food packaging. The application of nanotechnology in food packaging has the potential to enhance food quality, safety, and shelf life.Applications of nanotechnology are currently being looked into, assessed, and in some cases, adopted across the entire spectrum of food technology, from agriculture to food processing, packaging, and nutritional supplements. They possess unique chemistry, physics, and mechanical traits. In recent years, agricultural waste products have become more and more well-liked as a source of renewable raw resources. Insecticide resistance is one of the best examples of evolution occurring on an ecological time scale. The study of pesticide resistance is important because it aids in our understanding of how evolutionary processes operate in real time. The evolution of pesticide resistance in pest insects has become an increasing problem for agriculture and public health. Common agricultural practices involve the regular delivery of a wide range of active ingredients at various doses and frequencies.

REFERENCES:

[1] X. He, H. Deng, and H. min Hwang, "The current application of nanotechnology in food and agriculture," *Journal of Food and Drug Analysis*. 2019. doi: 10.1016/j.jfda.2018.12.002.

[2] F. Eyidoğan, C. Bayraç, A. T. Bayraç, M. C. Baloğlu, N. M. Ünel, and H. A. Öktem, "Nanotechnology in food and agriculture," in *Recent Advances in Plant Science*, 2020. doi: 10.1201/b11126-31.

[3] E. M. Forsberg and C. De Lauwere, "Integration needs in assessments of nanotechnology in food and agriculture," *Etikk i Praksis*, 2013, doi: 10.5324/eip.v7i1.1789.

[4] M. T. Takeuchi, M. Kojima, and M. Luetzow, "State of the art on the initiatives and activities relevant to risk assessment and risk management of nanotechnologies in the food and agriculture sectors," *Food Res. Int.*, 2014, doi: 10.1016/j.foodres.2014.03.022.

[5] M. Z. Ghouri, Z. Khan, and S. H. Khan, "Nanotechnology : Transformation of agriculture and food security," *Biotechnol. Biosci.*, 2020.

[6] R. Sadeghi, R. J. Rodriguez, Y. Yao, and J. L. Kokini, "Advances in Nanotechnology as They Pertain to Food and Agriculture: Benefits and Risks," *Annual Review of Food Science and Technology*. 2017. doi: 10.1146/annurev-food-041715-033338.

[7] S. Resch and M. C. Farina, "Knowledge map in nanotechnology in the food and agriculture sector," *Rev. Adm. Mackenzie*, 2015, doi: 10.1590/1678-69712015/administracao.v16n3p51-75.

[8] G. P. Gruère, "Implications of nanotechnology growth in food and agriculture in OECD countries," *Food Policy*, 2012, doi: 10.1016/j.foodpol.2012.01.001.

[9] N. Sozer and J. L. Kokini, "Nanotechnology and its applications in the food sector," *Trends in Biotechnology*. 2009. doi: 10.1016/j.tibtech.2008.10.010.

CHAPTER 15
NANOTECHNOLOGY FOR AQUACULTURE, LIVESTOCK AND FORESTRY

Pankaj Kumar Goswami, Associate Professor
Department of ECE, TeerthankerMahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh, India
Email Id- g.pankaj1@gmail.com

ABSTRACT:

The livestock business is interested in policies that would ensure the security of the food supply that cattle provide. Animal illness outbreaks have led to market collapses and export bans. For instance, the Mad Cow Disease outbreak in the United Kingdom in the late 1990s resulted in a 40% domestic reduction in beef sales as well as the total loss of numerous export markets. The common name for Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy (BSE) is Mad Cow Disease. Adult calves with the disease experience sluggish progression, central nervous system degeneration, and death. BSE's precise cause is unknown. Researchers are currently looking into uses for nanotechnology, such as the creation of tiny medicine delivery systems. In order to prevent diseases like BSE from entering cattle's central nervous systems, the devices could be implanted.

KEYWORDS: Aquaculture, Breeding, Livestocks, Nanosensor.

INTRODUCTION

Researchers at the University of Michigan's Kopelman Laboratory are creating non-invasive nanosensors to detect livestock diseases. Perhaps one of these nanosensors might be implanted in the salivary gland of a cow, for example, to detect individual virus particles long before the virus has had a chance to replicate and long before signs of the disease become apparent. For instance, scientists at the University of Pretoria are working on biochips that will identify prevalent diseases carried by ticks. A biochip is a device that is often constructed from hundreds or thousands of small artificial DNA strands that are precisely placed on a silicon circuit. Animal disease early detection via chips is possible. The source of food and feeds can also be tracked with the help of biochips. To find the source of diseases, for instance, a biochip examines livestock feed for the presence of animal products from forty different species as a reaction to public health hazards like avian flu and mad cow disease [1]–[3].

Breeding animal biochips

Functionalizing biochips for breeding reasons is one of the objectives. Geneticists are currently quickly sequencing the genomes of cattle, sheep, poultry, pigs, and other livestock in an effort to uncover gene sequences that link to qualities that are commercially valuable, such as disease resistance and meat leanness. With the mapping of the human genome behind them. Breeders will be able to recognize champion breeders and rule out hereditary illnesses by including probes for these qualities on biochips.

Nanosensors to Track Livestock

For farmers, tracking livestock has been a challenge. The rise of "smartherds" cows, sheep, and pigs equipped with sensors and locators that transmit information about their physical condition and position to a central computer is predicted by the USDA. Animal tracking devices have been implanted as pets, valuable farm animals, or for the conservation of animal biodiversity. Injectable microchips are already employed in a variety of ways to enhance animal welfare and safety, including to track meat products back to their source, study animal behavior in the wild, and reconnect wayward animals with their human owners.

DISCUSSION

Nanotechnology in Aquaculture And Fish Farming

Fish, shellfish, and aquatic plant production under natural or regulated marine or freshwater conditions is known as aquaculture. According to estimates, 20 percent of all commercial fish are farmed in aquaculture settings, and this sector will continue to expand in the twenty-first century. Aquaculture is becoming a multimillion-dollar industry. The majority of trout, catfish, and shellfish consumed in the US are aquaculture products. In the next 30 years, it is expected that the demand for seafood would increase globally by 70%. Fish, crustaceans, and mollusk farming, particularly in Asia, is actually the sector of animal production with the highest growth worldwide. There is widespread agreement that aquaculture must dramatically rise if it is to meet future demands for aquatic food.

Concern for the Environment with Aquaculture

However, some fish farms, particularly farms that raise shrimp, have issues. Fish farm operations have been related to disease outbreaks, chemical contamination, and the ecological degradation of marshes and mangroves. More sustainable methods, according to environmentalists, are required to reduce the risk of pollution and the deterioration of natural resources. Concern is also raised regarding the potential implications of accidentally releasing farmed fish into wild populations.

Utilizing nanotechnology, clean fish ponds

According to researchers, nanotechnology may be able to create fishponds that are free of disease and pollution. One business, Altair Nanotechnologies, manufactures NanoCheck, a solution for cleaning fish pond water. It makes use of 40-nanometer-sized particles of a lanthanum-based substance to remove phosphates from the water and stop the formation of algae. For use in the thousands of commercial fish farms across the world where algae removal and prevention are currently expensive, Altair sees a potentially high market for NanoCheck. Altair claims that the business intends to broaden its testing to prove that their nanoparticles won't hurt fish.

DNA Nano-vaccines Using Ultrasound and Nanocapsules

A technique for ultrasound-based mass immunization of fish in ponds is currently being testing by the USDA. In a fishpond, nanocapsules with short DNA strands are inserted, and the fish take them up and absorb them into their cells.

The capsules are then split apart by ultrasound, releasing the DNA and triggering the fish's immune system. Until now, Clear Springs Foods (Idaho, US), a significant aquaculture business that generates roughly one-third of all U.S. farmed trout, has tried this technology on rainbow trout.

Forest Product Industry and Nanotechnology

According to recent research, how effectively the U.S.Forest products industries embrace the developing field of nanotechnology could determine the future of those businesses, which employ over 1.1 million Americans and contribute more than $240 billion yearly to the nation's economy. About 110 researchers from North America and Europe with an interest in wood, paper, or other forest products presented their findings and held discussions to inform the 100-page report, "Nanotechnology for the Forest Products Industry Vision and Technology Roadmap," which examines the potential role of nanotechnology in the forest products industries. The "Roadmap," as it is known, characterizes the U.S. forest products industry as a mature, somewhat stagnant, energy-intensive sector that is dealing with increasing global competition. Its purpose is to indicate where the industry has to go and how to get there. The research, the first in-depth examination of nanotechnology for the U.S. forest products business, makes the case that the application of nanotechnology may result in the development of new and enhanced products [4]–[6].

Additionally, it might result in better, more effective manufacturing procedures. According to the Roadmap, "Nanotechnology represents a significant opportunity to generate new products and industries in the coming decades." Development of intelligent wood- and paper-based products with integrated nanosensors to measure forces, loads, moisture levels, temperatures, or pressures, or to detect the presence of termites or wood-decaying fungi, are potential applications of nanotechnology in forest products that are mentioned in the Roadmap. According to the Roadmap, nanotechnology has the potential to have an even bigger impact by offering advantages that go beyond food goods and include the creation, storage, and use of sustainable energy.

Ensuring Nanotechnologies in Food Production to Be Safe

Numerous organizations are worried about the possible impact of manmade nanoparticles in food and food preparation on both human health and the environment. More research is required to ensure that nanotechnologies are produced in a safe and socially acceptable manner, including the establishment of adequate safety testing and unambiguous labeling.

Nano Interview: Georgetown University Professor Makarand (Mak) Paranjape, Ph.D.

Biosensors have the potential to be used in a variety of disciplines, including human health and food preparation, as you have studied in previous chapters and in this one. In this interview, Dr. Paranjape talks about his efforts to create a biosensor that can measure blood sugar levels in diabetic patients. Dr. Paranjape joined the faculty at Georgetown University (Washington, DC) in 1998 and is currently an Associate Professor in the Department of Physics. In addition to holding postdoctoral researcher posts at Concordia University (Montreal), Simon Fraser University (Vancouver), and the University of California (Berkeley), he earned his Ph.D. in Electrical Engineering from the University of Alberta (Edmonton) in 1993. Dr. Paranjape joined the Istituto per la RicercaScientifica e Tecnologica (IRST) in Trento, Italy, as a research consultant in 1995 as a result of a joint venture with U.C. Berkeley. A team led by Dr. Paranjape and scientists from Georgetown University and Science Applications International Corporation (SAIC) have created a biosensor micro-device that people with diabetes may be able to utilize.

The biosensor, which comes in the shape of a little adhesive patch that is worn on the skin, is very easy to use, makes it painless and less intrusive to measure glucose levels. The multidisciplinary effort involved creating a biosensor that can identify high glucose levels in diabetic individuals. Georgetown University (Washington, DC)'s Department of Physics is home to Dr. Paranjape as an Associate Professor. Figure 1 shown Professor Paranjape's Micro and NanoSystems Group.

Fig.1 Professor Paranjape's Micro and NanoSystems Group. From left to right: Jonathan Hesson (researcher), Jianyun Zhou (Ph.D. candidate), Vincent Spinella-Mamo (Ph.D. candidate), Yogesh Kashte (researcher), Sean Flynn (undergraduate sophomore student), MakParanjape (group leader). Missing from picture: Andrew Monica (Ph.D. candidate), Megan Giger (undergraduate junior student) and Rajeev Samtani (high school senior). (Courtesy Russel Ross

Where he joined the faculty in 1998. He received his Ph.D. in Electrical Engineering from the University of Alberta (Edmonton) in 1993, and held postdoctoral researcher positions at Concordia University (Montreal), Simon Fraser University (Vancouver), and the University of California (Berkeley). In 1995, through a collaborative project with U.C. Berkeley, Dr. Paranjape joined the Istituto per la RicercaScientifica e Tecnologica (IRST) in Trento, Italy, as a research consultant. Dr. Paranjape and a team at Georgetown University and Science Applications International Corporation (SAIC) have developed a biosensor micro-device that has the potential to be used by people who have diabetes. The biosensor is in the form of a small adhesive patch to be worn on the skin and is very convenient to use and makes measuring glucose levels completely pain-free and in a minimally invasive manner. The multidisciplinary project was funded for over 3 years with technical expertise coming from several scientific backgrounds: one other physics professor, one professor in pharmacology, two senior researchers from SAIC (biochemistry and engineering), six postdoctoral researchers (chemistry, materials engineering, biochemistry, microfabrication specialists, and two electrical engineers), and several undergraduate and graduate students in the physics program [7], [8].

CONCLUSION

Practically every branch of research, nanotechnology has become a fresh paradigm. It could lead to the development of precise and accurate drug delivery systems, early illness detection, therapeutic use of nanomedicine, breeding, reproduction, and value addition of animal products. Although nanotechnology is one of the most significant developments in veterinary medicine, it is still in its infancy when compared to other related fields. Nanotechnology also has a significant impact on livestock feeds like milk and meat, which will improve the quality and safety of food products with animal origin. Future studies employing nanomaterials should be conducted to evaluate their productivity, safety, health, and toxicity concerns

REFERENCES:

[1] S. Huang, L. Wang, L. Liu, Y. Hou, and L. Li, "Nanotechnology in agriculture, livestock, and aquaculture in China. A review," *Agronomy for Sustainable Development*. 2015. doi: 10.1007/s13593-014-0274-x.

[2] M. R. R Sharma and M. A. S Ahmad, "Nanotechnology: A Novel Tool for Aquaculture and Fisheries Development. A Prospective Mini-Review," *Fish. Aquac. J.*, 2013, doi: 10.4172/2150-3508.1000016.

[3] F. L. N. Alarcon Paucar,"Nanotechnology 101," *Choice Rev. Online*, 2008, doi: 10.5860/choice.45-4336.

[4] A. Bhattacharyya, S. J. Reddy, M. M. Hasan, and ..., "Nanotechnology-a Unique Future Technology in Aquaculture for the Food Security," *Int. J. Bioassays*, 2015.

[5] T. Kharewal, N. Verma, A. Gahlaut, and V. Hooda, "Biosensors for penicillin quantification: a comprehensive review," *Biotechnology Letters*. 2020. doi: 10.1007/s10529-020-02970-6.

[6] A. A. Tayel, B. E. Elsaied, and A. M. Diab, "Nanotechnology for aquaculture," in *Nanoscience for Sustainable Agriculture*, 2019. doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-97852-9_20.

[7] J. C. Tarafdar, "nano124 Nanoparticle Production , Characterization and its Application to Horticultural Crops," *Winter Sch. "Utilization Degrad. L. Soil through Hortic. Crop. Agric. Product. Environ. Qual.*, 2015.

[8] J. Taverne, "Innovative waste treatment by composting with minerals and worms : effects on carbon storage , soil properties and plant growth," 2018.

CHAPTER 16
NANOTECHNOLOGY AND ITS APPLICATION IN ANIMAL PRODUCTION

Shreshta Bandhu Rastogi, Assistant Professor
Department of ME, TeerthankerMahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh, India
Email Id- Shreshtha.polytechnic@tmu.ac.in

ABSTRACT:

Nanoparticles exhibit extraordinary, distinctive properties because they are tiny and have a high surface-to-volume ratio. It is a young, multidisciplinary field that commonly uses fresh methods and equipment from other academic fields, such as biology, engineering, chemistry, and medicine. The solubility, absorbability, bioavailability, and half-life of ordinary natural goods are improved by nanotechnology entities. Using current technologies and techniques, nano-applications are used in poultry and animal production systems without compromising the health or welfare of the animals. For the diagnosis and treatment of many poultry diseases, nanotechnology is a clever technology in the field of biomedical engineering. Better poultry production and application solutions are provided by this technology, which can save costs and raise the quality of the finished product. Although nanotechnology is one of the most cutting-edge developments that has already been used in poultry and other industries, it is still in its infancy and poses health risks to humans, animals, and the environment. To assure the safety of the nanoproducts, extensive hazard analyses should be carried out before they are immediately implemented for usage with poultry, animals, or people.

KEYWORDS: Application; Health; Nanotechnology; Poultry; Production.

INTRODUCTION

Production of animals in general and poultry in particular is crucial for the socioeconomic sustainability of development. With the majority of the demand coming from the developing globe, the poultry industry is predicted to supply 40% of all animal protein consumed worldwide by 2020. But most communities lack the opportunities, training, and husbandry expertise needed to significantly increase domestic chicken production. A strong illness prevention program and product enhancement are crucial for the newly introduced chicks to avoid any further losses in order for the operation to remain viable. Recent developments in genetics, molecular biology, immunology, and biotechnology have changed biomedical research and therapy in the medical and veterinary industries as a result. Numerous cutting-edge medicines and treatment approaches have emerged as a result of persistent efforts.

Biotechnology is used in a variety of industries, including agriculture and medical. In addition, the use of technology necessitates the application of biological knowledge and methods to run molecular, genetic, and cellular processes that aid in the production of various goods and services. Concerns about animal welfare, goods generated from animals that are safe, environmental dangers, threats to human health, and industry consolidation are a few of the primary issues that are expected to follow biotechnology into nanotechnology. Nanotechnology is a new scientific approach that study about the control of Atomic and molecular matter often has nanometer-sized structures. In order to use materials and equipment at the molecular level that are capable of exhibiting both physical and chemical properties of a substance, this necessitates inventing materials or devices on the nanoscale size. This distinctive property of nanotechnology has the potential to revolutionize the agricultural and food industries in terms of disease control and prevention, early illness detection, enhancing plant nutrient uptake, etc.

Nanotechnology tools such as nanosensors, nanomaterials, microfluidics, and bioanalytical are employed to enhance a variety of aspects of animal health, production, reproduction, and disease treatment and prevention. It might be said that research in nanotechnology would transform the livestock industry by improving production methods.9,10 Micro-minerals are components of numerous enzymes and take part in a variety of biochemical processes that are essential for good biochemical responses. Recently, it has shown useful to supplement the mineral needs of chicken diets with trace minerals in the form of nanoparticles. The nanoparticles are anticipated to differ from their normal forms due to their extremely small size and special physicochemical characteristics. These are anticipated to have the benefits of improved bioavailability, modest dose rates, and steady interaction with other components as a feed supplement [1]–[3].

DISCUSSION

Nanotechnology in The Production of Poultry

Effects that nanotechnology might have It is thought that nanotechnology has the potential to revolutionize veterinary care, animal health, and other aspects of animal industry. There is increasing interest in the use of nanotechnology in the fields of veterinary medicine and poultry production, and a number of substances are utilized as supplemental sources of trace minerals in diets (Na_2O, MgO, Al_2O_3, SiO_2, K_2O, CaO, TiO_2, and Fe_2O_3). It has considerable expertise in the development of novel goods and procedures that improve product performance, prolong product freshness, and improve food safety and quality.

By increasing surface area through nanoform supplementation, it may be possible to boost mineral absorption and utilization, which would reduce the need for additional supplements and, in turn, lower feed costs. There is increasing demand to restrict the amount of excess phosphorus in poultry feed and hence lower the fecal output of phosphorus as a result of growing worries about the potential impact of phosphorus in poultry excreta on the eutrophication of surface waters. Mineral nanoparticles will aid in lowering environmental pollution, particularly in large-scale chicken farms, by reducing the excretion of unused miner.

An in ovo injection of a silver nanoparticle during incubation improved bone mineral content and cell-mediated immunity at days 14 and 21, respectively, according to research finding. Additionally, treated eggs with nano-silver had a greater immunological response than untreated eggs, particularly a higher humoral immunity. Injecting thyme, savory, and nano-silver extracts into eggs during embryonic development generally has a tremendous potential to increase broiler chickens' immune functions without compromising the embryo and its capacity to hatch.

Nano-silver increases levels of blood alkaline phosphatase which is associated with bone formation in chicken.3,31 Copper is a vital mineral for vesicle matrix in the bone cell, preventing its premature crystallization and also implements an important role in the cross-linked network of elastin and collagen, which gives bones their tensile strength. Accordingly, the statistical analysis revealed that the groups treated with nano-silver had higher amounts of ash, calcium, and copper in their bones than the control group, which may be explained by the higher activity of alkaline phosphatase.

By utilizing cooling rates that are based on nanotechnology and allowing quick and homogenous processes, poultry and meat products can be produced affordably while maintaining their inherent features. The collaborative manufacturing of poultry meat with improved color, flavor, or nutrition will determine how nanotechnology is used in the future. The purpose of poultry meat design is to master over the characteristic of meat and its components in an intelligent manner by manipulating atoms individually and placing them precisely where they are needed to produce the desired flavor and texture. Many of the molecular structures that determine these characteristics are in the nanometer range, and information on the source can play an important role in the design.

Therefore, nanotechnology can be employed to create nanoparticles that can be used as innovative food additives to enhance digestion and absorption. Nanotechnology has a wide range of increasingly specialized applications, several of which have the potential to enhance poultry production. The effectiveness of growth and output of poultry is considerably improved by the use of nanoparticles in animal nutrition studies. To prove the safety of nanotechnology and its efficiency in protecting birds from injury, much more research is still needed.

Application of Nanotechnology in Poultry Production

NPs and other nanoparticles are now employed in applications for meat and food in general, including as components or additives that are added directly to food or as a component of food packaging. The microencapsulating method can be used to increase the capacity of fat-soluble additives in food products to dissolve, improve taste, and utilize fewer fat, salt, sugar, and preservatives.

The meat business faces a significant difficulty in reducing the salt content since, despite its benefits, salt use has drawbacks because it is associated with hypertension, which raises the risk of cardiovascular disease.34 Currently, nanoparticles are used in a wide range of medical procedures to deliver medications, heat, light, or other substances to particular cell types, such as cancer cells. Additionally, scientists from all across the world are creating nanoparticles to combat infections. Although nanoparticles don't directly interact with viruses, they do convey an enzyme that stops viral molecules from replicating in the host's circulatory system. In order to develop oral delivery of numerous medications, various nanoparticles are being used.

Nanoparticles (NPs) display better absorption efficiencies and various unique properties of transport and uptake.35 NPs can enter the GIT through a variety of routes, including direct ingestion from meals and liquids and the delivery of therapeutic nano-drugs (ingestion or swallow pathway). The following describes their mode of action: enlarge the area of the surface that can interact with biological support, extending the GIT compound resident period, 3. Reduce the impact of mechanisms for intestinal clearance, 4. Deeply penetrate tissues via tiny capillaries, Enable efficient absorption by cells and efficient transport of active chemicals to target areas in the body. 5. Cross epithelial lining fenestration (such as liver). Minute micelles (nano-capsules) are used as carriers for essential oils, flavor, antioxidants, coenzyme and vitamins, minerals, and phytochemicals to improve their bioavailability. Encapsulating the nanoparticles of active minerals and micronutrients) to prevent oxidation and ensure that they reach the taste receptor location, reducing any unfavorable off-tastes in the final application.36 For the encapsulation and delivery of nutrients and functional substances like proteins, enzymes, tastes, and antimicrobial agents, liposomal nanovesicles have been used in the food business. The size of minerals nanoparticles should be less than 100 nanometers in order to be used as feed additives. This allows the molecules to pass through the stomach wall and into body cells more quickly than usual minerals with larger particle size, and they are effectively used to fulfill the requirement of minerals in the poultry feed in small doses in order to increase their productivity performance Figure 1 shown 1 Application of Nanotechnology in Animal Nutrition.

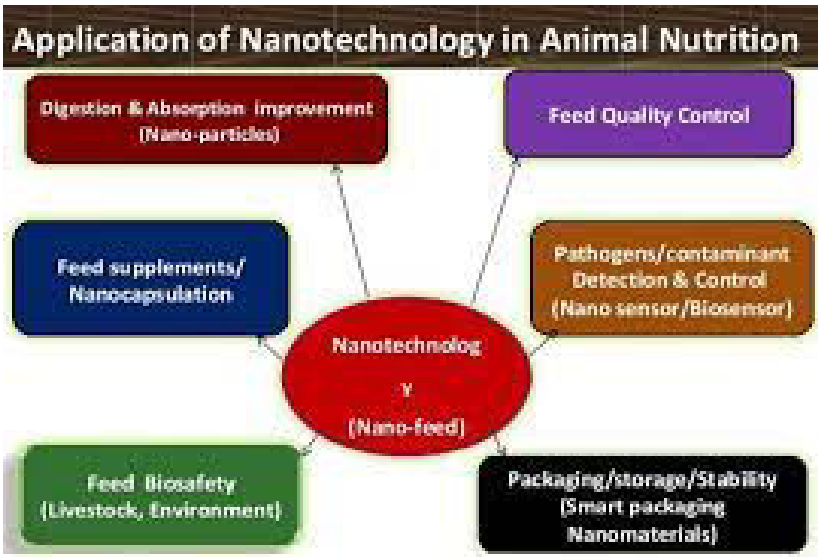


Fig. 1 Application of Nanotechnology in Animal Nutrition [openventio.org]

Poultry Health and Nanotechnology

Numerous significant connections exist between agriculture science, engineering, and food systems and nanotechnology. Agricultural and food security systems, disease management delivery systems, new molecular and cellular biology approaches, novel pathogen detection materials, and environmental protection are a few of these. Poultry production has recently been constrained by rising consumer demand for wholesome, safe foods, a high disease risk, and dangers from shifting weather patterns to agricultural productivity. As a result, disease control in animals is a multidimensional process, necessitating the use of more conventional emergency products. Veterinary requirements are being attended to at professional hospitals and homes. Plant-based antimicrobial treatments are useful, adaptable, and safe. They play an important and unique role in the management of bacterial infections in animals.

The ability to deliver capacity over specific biological barriers, such as the skin, eye, brain, placenta, mucus, blood, extracellular matrix, and cellular and subcellular organelles, is made possible by numerous intelligent components found in nanostructures. Smart delivery systems may also be time-controlled, spatially targeted, self-regulating, remotely regulated, and pre-programmed in addition to having several functionalities for effective targeting.42 To improve the quantity and caliber of laying hen productivity, metal nanocomposites comprising silver (Ag), copper (Cu), iron (Fe), and manganese oxide (MnO_2) were added to poultry meals. Thus, the effect of the metal salts, which is characterized by enhanced rates of egg-laying during the experiment in chicken, predominates.

The addition of metals as additives in macro- and nanoscale form alters the pH of the egg white and yolk, but only to the extent permitted by the standards for hen's eggs intended for human consumption.43-45 Rapid and accurate RSV detection has been achieved in vitro and in vivo using functionalized NPs coupled to monoclonal antibodies. In order to provide direct, quick, and sensitive detection of viruses, this bridges the gap between the current detection assay of a wide variety of virus types and the need for more rapid and sensitive detection of viral agents.46,47 Similarly, mice were given protein cage nanoparticles (PCN) devoid of any specific viral antigens, and all mice were protected from lethal and sub-lethal dosages of a mouse-adapted coronavirus and a mouse pneumovirus.

All PCN treatment demonstrated quick viral-specific antibody production and virus clearance, which increased virus survival rate and markedly reduced morbidity and lung injury.7,48 In terms of mean skin thickness sensitive to phytohemagglutinin, cell-mediated immunity in chicks receiving the nano-silver treatment was significantly better compared to the control, and thus, their immunity was improved by nano-silver meals. This cell-mediated immunity is an immune response that developed as a result of the actions of phagocytes, natural killer cells, cytotoxic T lymphocytes that are specific for the antigen, and various cytokines against antigen activation rather than being related to body antibodies.49 The reduced weights of thyme and savory treatments in chicken treated with nano-silver can be attributed to these compounds' antimicrobial effects.

Challenges and Limitations of Nanotechnology

Nanotechnology contrast to earlier traditional technologies, nanotechnology offers new insights into better disease diagnosis, prevention, and treatment in poultry. Although there are benefits to using nanoparticulate systems to improve productivity and heal illnesses, it is widely acknowledged that some nanoparticles, such as metal nanoparticles, can have toxic and harmful side effects on living organisms. As with any new technology, there may be additional dangers that we have not yet considered, which emphasizes the necessity for ongoing and dynamic risk analyses.56 Exposure to artificial nanoparticles may have consequences that are distinct from those brought on by naturally occurring nanoparticles. Due to their size or shielding, engineered nanoparticles may be better able to elude the body's defenses. Further research is required on the health and environmental concerns brought on by exposure to manmade nanoparticles.21,57 Only a small portion of nanotechnology applications will be affected by the dangers and benefits of free nanoparticles. The majority of the time, nanoparticles are integrated into the finished product and do not come into contact with people, animals, people, or the environment. There are many challenges associated with nanotechnologies, including environmental risks brought on by the release of nanoparticles into the environment, human safety risks (to workers and consumers), risks related to the self-replication of nanomachines and human enhancement, business risks associated with the marketing of products that incorporate nanotechnology, and risks associated with the protection of intellectual property [7]–[9].

CONCLUSION

For the poultry industry, veterinary medicine, and other sectors of animal production, nanotechnology holds great promise. Through the characterization, manufacture, and application of structures, devices, and systems by manipulating shape and size on a nanoscale scale, nanotechnology is designed and used for a variety of reasons. NTs can improve food qualities, make it easier for nutrients and flavors to enter the body, lengthen shelf life, and boost poultry production and health. Although connected to the use of nanoparticles to treat ailments in poultry and improve productivity, it is widely acknowledged that some nanoparticles can immediately cause toxic and dangerous side effects in living organisms. Additionally, there are just a few research being conducted on the use of nanoparticles for poultry productivity and health, making it difficult to completely understand the potential of nanotechnology in poultry production. As a result, more research on nanotechnology is needed to make an accurate assessment of its efficacy and health status in poultry. Additionally, safety and associated risk should be considered before using nanoparticles directly

REFERENCES

[1] H. Fesseha, T. Degu, and Y. Getachew, "Nanotechnology and its Application in Animal Production: A Review," *Vet. Med. – Open J.*, 2020, doi: 10.17140/vmoj-5-148.

[2] P. Tatli Seven, I. Seven, B. Gul Baykalir, S. Iflazoglu Mutlu, and A. Z. M. Salem, "Nanotechnology and nano-propolis in animal production and health: an overview," *Italian Journal of Animal Science*. 2018. doi: 10.1080/1828051X.2018.1448726.

[3] B. Singh Sekhon, "Nanotechnology in agri-food production: An overview," *Nanotechnology, Science and Applications*. 2014. doi: 10.2147/NSA.S39406.

[4] M. Nasrollahzadeh, S. M. Sajadi, M. Sajjadi, and Z. Issaabadi, "Applications of Nanotechnology in Daily Life," in *Interface Science and Technology*, 2019. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-813586-0.00004-3.

[5] P. Goswami, S. Yadav, and J. Mathur, "Positive and negative effects of nanoparticles on plants and their applications in agriculture," *Plant Science Today*. 2019. doi: 10.14719/pst.2019.6.2.502.

[6] R. R. Anju Manuja, "Zinc Oxide Nanoparticles: Opportunities and Challenges in Veterinary Sciences," *Immunome Res.*, 2015, doi: 10.4172/1745-7580.1000095.

[7] A. Patel, F. Patra, N. Shah, and C. Khedkar, "Application of Nanotechnology in the Food Industry: Present Status and Future Prospects," in *Impact of Nanoscience in the Food Industry*, 2018. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-811441-4.00001-7.

[8] E. Joseph and G. Singhvi, "Multifunctional nanocrystals for cancer therapy: A potential nanocarrier," in *Nanomaterials for Drug Delivery and Therapy*, 2019. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-816505-8.00007-2.

[9] A. K. Adya and E. Canetta, "Nanotechnology and its applications to animal biotechnology," in *Animal Biotechnology: Models in Discovery and Translation*, 2020. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-811710-1.00014-8.

CHAPTER 17
NANOTECHNOLOGY PROJECT AND UNITED STATE GOVERNMENT

Sunil Kumar, Assistant Professor
Department of ME, Teerthanker Mahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh, India
Email Id- er.sunil85@yahoo.com

ABSTRACT:

Numerous economic areas in the United States and around the world are anticipated to be significantly impacted by nanotechnology. The consensus among all governments is that a robust nanotechnology economy can result in new goods, companies, jobs, and even industries for many nations. As a result, funding for nanotechnology research is expanding quickly in many nations. The potential economic and societal effects of nanotechnology are understood by the American government. The government has supported nanotechnology research for many years.

KEYWORDS: Agencies, nanotubes, nanotechnology, spacecraft.

INTRODUCTION

However, in 2001 there was a significant demand for increased government funding of nanotechnology research. At that time, President Clinton asked for funding for a significant new project known as the National Nanotechnology Initiative (NNI) in the 2002 federal budget. The government's expenditure in nanotechnology research and development increased by more than 200 million dollars in the budget. During President Bush's presidency, more funding for nanotechnology was permitted. The Nanotechnology Research and Development Act, which permits funding for nanotechnology research and development (R&D), was signed by President Bush in December 2003. The National Nanotechnology Initiative (NNI) is supported by this legislation, which makes its programs and initiatives enforceable. The legislation also authorizes public hearings, expert advisory groups, and the American Nanotechnology Preparedness Center to investigate the potential societal and ethical implications of the new technology. According to one source, NNI participants established more than 60 institutions or institutes engaged in nanotechnology research and development across the United States between 2001 and 2007. The majority of the new centers of nanotechnology expertise that teach workers and aid in educating researchers and tech developers are connected to colleges.

Since the late 1990s, the United States alone has spent several billion dollars on nanotechnology research and development (R&D), which makes up a sizable fraction of the total amount spent on this kind of work globally. The National Science Foundation, the Department of Energy, and the National Institutes of Health are the government organizations that have invested the most money in nanotechnology. Engineers, physicians, educators, chemists, physicists, and researchers in the field of nanotechnology frequently collaborate on studies and initiatives. Because many of the expensive high-tech microscopes and other instruments used in this technology are too expensive for each independent research facility to buy and maintain its own, nanotechnology researchers frequently have to share equipment. For instance, getting a scanning electron microscope and Millions of dollars may be needed to construct a clean room. As a result, funding for such activities and equipment comes from grants and loans from government and commercial entities. The NNI has so far made significant advancements in the field of nanotechnology. Researchers have been working on low-cost solar cells and quantum dots for energy sources with NNI funding, low-cost solar cells and iron nanoparticles that can lower the costs of cleaning up contaminated groundwater, and gold nanoshells that can target the destruction of malignant cancer cells[1]–[3] .

DISCUSSION

The National Nanotechnology Initiative and Federal Agencies

The National Nanotechnology Initiative (NNI)'s principal objective is to coordinate the efforts of all federal agencies working in the fields of nanoscale science, engineering, and technology. Earlier chapters covered three of these federal organizations. Chapter 7 of the report covered the Department of Agriculture, and Chapter 8 of the report covered the operations of the Environmental Protection Agency and the Department of Energy. The National Science Foundation, Department of Defense, National Institute of Standards and Technology, National Institute of Occupational Safety, Department of Homeland Security, and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration will all be covered in this chapter's report on nanotechnology research.

NASA is the national aerospace and space administration

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) was founded by President Dwight D. Eisenhower in 1958, the same year that the Soviet Union launched the first artificial satellite. The National Advisory Committee on Aeronautics, which had been investigating flight technology for over 40 years, gave birth to NASA. The goal of NASA is to pave the way for future space exploration, scientific advancement, and aeronautical research.

Lab-on-a-Chip

According to NASA, the lab-on-a-chip technology can be utilized to create new instruments for spotting organisms on Earth and other planets, as well as for defending astronauts by keeping an eye on crew wellbeing and seeing contaminants in spacecraft. On Earth, several fundamental lab-on-a-chip technology methods are employed for industrial and diagnostic purposes. For instance, contemporary in-home pregnancy tests and strep throat in-office tests can both be performed using lab on a chip technology. The small hand-held gadget, which has a straightforward chip design, can quickly perform diagnostic tests and record test findings for the patien design, Figure 1 shown 1 Lab-on-a-chip.

Fig.1Lab-on-a-chip. The lab-on-a-chip is a microfabricated device that performs chemical and biochemical procedures under computer control, using miniscule quantities of samples to be analyzed. (Courtesy U.S. Department of Energy, Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Spacecraft

In the near future, NASA may combine plastics with other materials to significantly reduce spacecraft weight. The spacecraft's weight can affect how much it costs to launch. Numerous spacecraft components have previously been replaced with carbon fiber technology. Currently, the B-2 Stealth Bomber's wings are made of carbon fiber. For instance, carbon fiber composites are five times stiffer than steel for the same weight, enabling the use of significantly lighter structures. Additionally, carbon fibers do not overheat and have the highest thermal conductivity. This characteristic makes it possible to use carbon fibers as heat-dissipating features on the exterior of the vehicle to protect it from spacecraft reentry.

A Spacecraft with Self-Repair

The spaceship may be able to adjust to the conditions of space travel by reconstructing itself as necessary while in flight thanks to modern nanotechnology. Computers and assemblers would be powered by solar power from the spacecraft's solar panels. Additionally, this would enable general maintenance and repair to take place without the need for crew repair astronauts.

Vehicle Recycling

Nanotechnology will significantly enhance recycling on board the spacecraft. Atomic-level recycling will be extremely effective, which is essential in enclosed spaces like space stations. Nanotechnology should also be able to recycle air effectively, offering a superior kind of life support. With all waste molecules being recycled and utilized elsewhere, nano-systems are also perfectly capable of recycling water.

NASA spacesuit advancements

The new nano-designed spacesuits will have improved strength while being light, thin, pleasant, and easy to work with. When the suit is put on, it will automatically conform to the astronaut's body contours. The suit will have the ability to fix itself.

Space Elevator for NASA

In essence, a space elevator is a lengthy cable that runs from the surface of the Earth to a tower in space. The space elevator will orbit the Earth at a height of around 36,000 kilometers. The tower's and cable platforms' sides would have four to six "elevator tracks" that rose to various heights. The electromagnetic vehicles might travel on these lines at speeds of up to thousands of kilometers per hour. People, cargoes, and electricity might be transported between Earth and space using the vehicles that are moving down the cable as a mass transit system. To prevent the wire structure from falling to Earth, additional security measures are being considered. The Space Elevator and carbon nanotubes. Strong materials would be required to construct the tower and cables (tethers) for such a lofty el evator. The solution for making the cables may be carbon nanotubes. It appears that carbon nanotubes have the necessary strength for the space elevator.

Researchers from NASA claim that carbon nanotubes are 100 times more powerful than steel. With the help of nanotube fibers that this technology will produce, the space elevator will become a practical reality. The wire must be thickest there and get progressively thinner as it gets closer to Earth since the highest stress occurs at the highest point—the altitude. This material could be used to build a cable, most likely from the space station below. The construction of a space elevator, according to NASA, is not currently feasible, although it may be before the end of the twenty-first century [4]–[6].

National Science Foundation

An independent government organization is the National Science Foundation (NSF). Their objectives are to increase national health, prosperity, and welfare; the advancement of research; and the security of the nation's defense. The basic research carried out by American colleges and universities is supported by NSF funding. Each year, funding is provided for about 1,300 projects involving more than 6,000 staff members and students. The Network for Computational Nanotechnology (NCN) and the National Nanofabrication Users Network (NNUN) are both supported by the NSF. The NNUN consists of five university-based research centres with an emphasis on optoelectronics, advanced materials, biology, electronics, and computer simulation at the nanoscale. The Purdue University-based NCN is connecting theory and computation to practical effort to help realize the potential of nanoscience as a source for innovative nanotechnologies. Many initiatives receive funding from the National Science Foundation. The University of Akron's nanoresearch is one example of a financed nanoproject. Researchers at the University of Akron have demonstrated how to make a carbon nanotube carpet that is tightly packed and has 200 times the gripping power of a natural gecko foot. Dry adhesives could be used in a variety of industries, such as microelectronics, information technology, robotics, space exploration, and many more. Figure 2 shown an exhibition titled.

Fig. 2An exhibition titled "It's a Nano World" was supported by the National Science Foundation. The Ithaca, New York-based Sciencenter produced this interactive, hands-on traveling exhibit to teach kids and their parents to the biological marvels of the nanoworld. Visitors to this station at the exhibit are examining minute fragments of feathers, shells, and seeds with the aid of magnifying glasses. (With permission of Sciencenter, Ithaca, NY)

The University of Wisconsin-Madison's work was financed by another NSF program. The process of creating nanoscale electronic devices that can be instructed to automatically build themselves has started, according to researchers. This scientific advancement would enable producers to mass-produce nanochips with circuit elements that are only a few molecules across. Nanochips may be manufactured in huge quantities at potentially reduced cost per unit if they were mass produced. NIST stands for NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY. The objective of the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) is to advance measurement science, standards, and technology in ways that strengthen economic security and enhance our quality of life in order to foster innovation and industrial competitiveness in the United States. Researchers at NIST create measurements, standards, and data that are essential for private sector to create goods for a market for nanotechnology that may grow to $1 trillion over the following ten years. The work of NIST also supports other government agencies' efforts to use nanotechnology to advance their missions, such as environmental preservation and national security.

The Food and Drug Administration (FDA)

The United States Department of Health and Human Services' Food and Drug Administration (FDA) is in charge of regulation.Food, dietary supplements, pharmaceuticals, cosmetics, biological medical goods, dietary supplements, food color additives, blood products, and medical gadgets are just a few examples.

In order to comprehend the characteristics of nanomaterials and nanotechnology processes, FDA undertakes research in numerous of its Centers. Any topics connected to the usage of nanoproducts that the FDA has to take into account while regulating these products are included in research interests. The FDA is working with other agencies on studies that look at the skin absorption and phototoxicity of nano-sized titanium dioxide and zinc oxide formulations used in sunscreens as an example of ongoing research. Additional studies or other criteria could be necessary if dangers related to these nano compounds used in sunscreens are found. Only certain product categories are subject to FDA regulation. For the majority of the nanotechnology items that we will regulate, the current requirements may be sufficient. These goods are in the same size range as the cells and molecules that scientists and FDA reviewers deal with on a daily basis.

Department of Defense (DOD): The Department of Defense's mandate is to provide the armed forces required to prevent conflict and safeguard American security. The Pentagon serves as the department's main office.

Innovative nanotechnology research projects for the future development of warfighter and combat system capabilities have long been supported by the DOD. Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA), Office of Naval Research (ONR), Army Research Office (ARO), and Air Force Office of Scientific Research (AFOSR) are all part of the Department of Defense (DOD). Since the middle of the 1990s, the DOD has designated nanoscience as a strategic research field that will need a substantial sum of money for fundamental research over the long term. Future warfighting will be affected by the possibility of nanotechnology applications in many different ways. Defense against chemical and biological warfare, lighter combat gear, high-performance information technology, unmanned vehicles, and tiny satellites are a few of these topics [7]–[9].

Department of Homeland Security

The Department of Homeland Security is a federal agency whose primary mission is to help prevent, protect against, and respond to acts of terrorism on U.S. soil. The Department of Homeland Security has the capability to anticipate, preempt, and deter threats to the homeland whenever possible, and the ability to respond quickly when such threats do materialize.

As the United States focuses on protecting and defending against terrorism, scientists are conducting research in antiterrorist technology. One of the programs is to develop new kinds of nanoscale sensors to detect explosives and hazardous chemicals at the nanometer level. Most experts agree that sensors are critical to all of the homeland security strategies. Nanoscale sensors, with their small, lightweight size will improve the capability to detect chemical, biological, radiological, and explosive or CBRE agents. The use of nanoscale sensors for CBRE can be deployed for advance security to

1. Transportation systems (protection for air, bus, train/subway, etc.)
2. Military (protection for facilities, equipment and personnel)
3. Federal buildings (White House, U.S. embassies, and all other federal buildings)
4. Customs (for border crossings, international travel, etc.)
5. Civilian businesses; and schools.

Further research will yield sensor technologies that are cheaper and lighter yet far more sensitive, selective, and reliable than current systems.

CONCLUSION

The use of nanotechnology might completely alter our way of life. This is due to the practically limitless potential it offers to bring about significant improvements in almost every area, including the food business, building, computer technology, medical, and new energy sources. Despite offering several potential advantages in numerous fields, nanotechnology is still in its infancy since only a few initiatives have been made commercially viable. Many have not yet undergone a complete lifecycle analysis. The number of inventions in nanotechnology is growing. Research on their possible impacts on the environment and biological systems, however, cannot be considered to be comparable. The knowledge of their potential effects should be prioritized as the globe quickly adjusts to this new technological wave. To prevent nanoparticles from emerging as the new threat of the twenty-first century, this is crucial. The identification of its hazards may be necessary for this new technology to be long-term sustainable.

REFERENCES:

[1] R. P. Kulkarni, "Nano-Bio-Genesis: Tracing the rise of nanotechnology and nanobiotechnology as 'big science,'" *J. Biomed. Discov. Collab.*, 2007, doi: 10.1186/1747-5333-2-3.

[2] M. A. Horton and A. Khan, "Medical nanotechnology in the UK: A perspective from the London Centre for Nanotechnology," *Nanomedicine Nanotechnology, Biol. Med.*, 2006, doi: 10.1016/j.nano.2005.12.001.

[3] J. C. Glenn, "Nanotechnology: Future military environmental health considerations," *Technol. Forecast. Soc. Change*, 2006, doi: 10.1016/j.techfore.2005.06.010.

[4] E. S. Michelson, "'The train has left the station': The project on emerging nanotechnologies and the shaping of nanotechnology policy in the United States," *Rev. Policy Res.*, 2013, doi: 10.1111/ropr.12034.

[5] E. C. Hayden, "Technology: The $1,000 genome," *Nature*, 2014.

[6] D. Adio-Moses And O. Oladiran, "Smart City Strategy And Sustainable Development Goals For Building Construction Framework In Lagos," *5th Int. Confference Infrastruct. Dev. Africa*, 2016.

[7] W. R. Goldner, "Research and development funding opportunities through the United States department of agriculture - Small business innovation research (Sbir) program," in *AIChE Annual Meeting, Conference Proceedings*, 2005.

[8] A. D. Maynard, "United states house of representatives committee on science and technology. Hearing of: The national nanotechnology initiative amendments act of 2008, testimony of Andrew D. Maynard," in *National Nanotechnology Initiative: Assessment and Recommendations*, 2009.

[9] E. S. Michelson and D. Rejeski, "Transnational nanotechnology governance: A comparison of the US and China," in *Nanotechnology and Society: Current and Emerging Ethical Issues*, 2009. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4020-6209-4_15.

CHAPTER 18
COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NANOTECHNOLOGY

Ankit Varshney, Assistant Professor
College of Engineering, TeerthankerMahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh, India
Email Id- ankit.mbd.91@gmail.com

ABSTRACT:

The fields of nanoscience and nanotechnology are only starting to gain popularity. In order to build and develop novel materials, nanomachines, and nanodevices for use in many facets of our life, nanotechnology entails manipulating and controlling individual atoms and molecules. Academic institutions are faced with obstacles in teaching and training a new generation of capable engineers and scientists as a result of recent advancements and anticipated breakthroughs in enabling nanotechnology. The current status of the progress and developments in nanotechnology and nano-education is briefly reviewed, from the perspective of its applications. These engineers and scientists should be able to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering in order to design, analyze, and fabricate nanodevices and nano-systems, which are radically different when compared with traditional technological systems. Along with a few basic examples, instructional methods for nanotechnology are also offered.

KEYWORDS: Nanoscience, Nanotechnology, Nano-education.

INTRODUCTION

Research in this field, as well as nanotechnology, is gaining popularity daily. The next century will see a technological revolution brought on by the developing fields of nanoscience and nanotechnology. The use of nanotechnology has the potential to have a significant impact on our daily lives. All economic sectors including consumer products, electronics, computers, information, and biotechnology as well as aerospace defense, energy, the environment, and medicine will be significantly influenced by nanotechnology. Several research programs have been launched by the government and members of the private sector in the United States, Europe, Australia, and Japan to accelerate research and development in nanotechnology [1]–[3].

There have been hundreds of millions of dollars invested. Nanotechnology research and development is projected to alter the conventional methods of design, analysis, and manufacture for a variety of engineering goods. The academic community has a difficulty in educating engineering students with the knowledge, comprehension, and leadership abilities required to engage in the developing field of nanotechnology.

In fields including engineered materials, electronics, computers, sensors, actuators, and machines, nanotechnology deals with materials, technologies, and their applications on the ano length-scale. Future generations of electrical devices and materials are thought to be constructed from atoms and molecules, or extended atomic or molecular structures, as the fundamental building blocks. Because they are formed from the relatively identical features of the atomic- or molecular-level building components, many varied enabling fields and related technologies begin to converge at the nanometer length scales. For instance, on the one hand, it is now suggested that DNA molecular strands may self-assemble into the building blocks of all biological materials, biosensors and detectors, molecular electronics, and more. On the other hand, certain synthetic inorganic materials, such carbon, boron-nitride, or other nanotubes or nanowires, may potentially have a few of the same functions, but they might also be very stiff and strong materials. As enabling technologies for molecular nanotechnology, cross-correlation and fertilization across the different component fields are therefore crucial for a faster development.

The conventional methods of engineering product design, analysis, and production will alter as a result of research and breakthroughs in nanotechnology. The academic community has a difficulty as a result of this influence in providing students with the information, comprehension, and leadership abilities they need to engage in and contribute to the developing field of nanotechnology. Academic institutions are faced with obstacles in teaching and training a new generation of capable engineers and scientists as a result of recent advancements and anticipated breakthroughs in enabling nanotechnology.

To develop, evaluate, and produce nanodevices and nanosystems, which are vastly different from microdevices and microsystems, these engineers and scientists must be able to utilize their understanding of mathematics, science, and engineering. Nanodevices and nanosystems made up of atoms and molecules display particular quantum phenomena and special skills that must be used. Therefore, cutting-edge theories, methodologies, tools, and technologies need to be adequately covered and communicated.

DISCUSSION

General Nanotechnology Framework

The science and technology of manipulating atoms and molecules directly or indirectly to create functional structures with never-before-seen applications is the topic of nanoscience technology, to put it simply. The prefix "nano" denotes a fundamental unit of length on a scale of length, or 109 meters, which is 100–1,000 times smaller than a normal biological cell or bacteria. At the nanometer length scale, the dimensions of the materials and devices start to approach the limit of 10 to 100 atoms, where completely new physical and chemical effects are observed; possibilities emerge for the next generation of cutting-edge products based on the ultimate miniaturization or so-called "nanoization" of the technology. The late Nobel Prize-winning physicist Richard Feynman provided the initial impetus for the scientific and technological possibility of manipulating individual atoms to create useful materials, devices, and applications in his landmark lecture "There's Plenty of Room at the Bottom," delivered at the American Physical Society (APS) meeting at Cal Tech in 1959. He said, "The problems of chemistry and biology can be greatly helped if our ability to see whain fact, scanning probe microscopes (SPMs) have recently given us this capacity in a few specific areas and have greatly accelerated the development of nanotechnology over the last 20 years. The topic was resurrected in the 1980s and 1990s as a result of a number of scientific and technical advancements in a range of fields throughout the 1970s and 1980s, as well as Eric Drexler's futuristic scenarios for a future that would be allowed by molecular nanotechnology [4]–[6].

The development of atomically precise materials like nanotubes and fullerenes; the ability of the scanning probe and the development of manipulation techniques to image and manipulate atomic and molecular configurations in real materials; the conceptualization and demonstration of individual electronic and logic de vices with atomic or molecular resolution; and many other advances have contributed to the real progress in the last ten years. It turns out that at the nanoscale, the sizes of the devices and systems have decreased to the point where their behaviour can be pretty precisely described. Many unique ideas and designs have been initially presented based on modeling and simulations, and later their implementation or verification via trials, demonstrating how the simulation technologies have also become predictive in nature.

Current Nanoeducation Situation

Interdisciplinary engineering and scientific curriculum have been developed in several efforts to help undergraduate and graduate students enter and succeed in the engineering and science sectors.Different curricula, programs, tracks, and course structures have been established to suit academic and professional concerns. Without a cogent, overarching subject, achieving educational objectives and goals becomes more and more challenging. Academic institutions are faced with obstacles in teaching and training a new generation of capable engineers and scientists as a result of recent advancements and anticipated breakthroughs in enabling nanotechnology. To develop, evaluate, and produce nanodevices and nanosystems, which are vastly different from microdevices and microsystems, these engineers and scientists must be able to utilize their understanding of mathematics, science, and engineering. Nanodevices and nanosystems made up of atoms and molecules display particular quantum phenomena and special skills that must be used. In order to properly impart sophisticated ideas, methodologies, tools, and technologies, they should be thoroughly discussed. In order to prepare the workforce for new prospects in nanotechnology, the academic establishment is responding cautiously. In conjunction with research institutions, a limited number of universities in the USA, Europe, Australia, and Japan now offer selected graduate programs in nanoscience and nanotechnology.

To construct nanotechnology research centers, the federal and state governments, academic institutions, business, and several for-profit and non-profit organizations in the United States of America have formed collaborations. Conducting research and development in the field of nanoscience and nanotechnology is these centers' main goal. Some research institutions additionally fund a related graduate program at the institution they are affiliated with. The NSF, DoD, NIH, DARPA, and other funding agencies sponsor research projects in the fields of nanotechnology and nanoscience that are run and managed by academic members at several universities. The following universities in the US provide graduate-level or introductory nanoscience and nanotechnology courses.

Teaching Techniques

The best way to teach nanotechnology is to create settings that are both knowledge- and learning-centered, both within and outside of the classroom [11]. Activities that promote critical thinking, creativity, and lifelong learning should be given top emphasis since technology is developing so quickly. A genuinely multidisciplinary field is nanotechnology. It is crucial to have an interdisciplinary curriculum that covers a wide range of fundamental sciences, engineering sciences, and information sciences that are relevant to nanotechnology. More emphasis should be placed on idea creation and qualitative analysis in introductory nanotechnology courses than on mathematical derivations. To accomplish course goals, every effort should be made to portray the overall picture and how various learning activities work together. Each course should have the necessary prerequisites and be delivered at the right level.

Nanotechnology education should start in freshman and sophomore engineering classes and continue through the following engineering science program. Modeling, simulation, control, and optimization of nanodevices and nanosystems should be included into the course goals for junior and senior design courses, particularly the capstone design courses. Since design is the core of engineering, it should be a priority to include ideas relevant to nanotechnology into all design courses. Nanotechnology is really a subfield of engineering.

Nanotechnology education should emphasize interactive learning. Both within and beyond the classroom, technology may be a strong tool for promoting participatory learning. Through the Internet, students may take part in lab activities and research development initiatives related to nanotechnology anywhere in the globe. To get practical experience, students should be given the chance to collaborate directly with recognized nanotechnology research institutions (local, regional, national, and worldwide). Faculty at universities must work with business to educate and develop students in the area of nanotechnology. It would be ideal to use a group of academics with expertise in relevant fields to offer courses on nanotechnology. The quality of the courses offered is improved through the use of guest lecturers from business and research institutions.

It is crucial to inform engineering teachers who are grounded in more established fields about the developments in nanotechnology and how they will affect all engineering fields in the future. It is up to the government, business, and universities to take the initiative to provide more funding for faculty development in the field of nanotechnology [7]–[9].

CONCLUSION

Academics now face new problems as a result of discoveries in basic science, engineering, and nanotechnology. Numerous schools have thus updated their curriculum to include pertinent courses. Due to the lack of a clear plan and differing interpretations of what nanotechnology entails, attempts to implement it have only been partly effective. Attempts at coordination should be made. Students majoring in engineering and science need to be taught how to design, evaluate, and synthesize nanosystems. Education on nanotechnology need to be included in standard undergraduate engineering programs. To teach students about nanotechnology, the three aforementioned entities government, business, and universities—should encourage cooperation among one another. Other researchers will benefit from this publication.

REFERENCES:

[1] A. R. Campos, C. M. Knutson, T. R. Knutson, A. R. Mozzetti, C. L. Haynes, and R. L. Penn, “Quantifying Gold Nanoparticle Concentration in a Dietary Supplement Using Smartphone Colorimetry and Google Applications,” *J. Chem. Educ.*, 2016, doi: 10.1021/acs.jchemed.5b00385.

[2] A. Greenberg, “Integrating nanoscience into the classroom: Perspectives on nanoscience education projects,” *ACS Nano*, 2009, doi: 10.1021/nn900335r.

[3] E. M. Schneider, A. Bärtsch, W. J. Stark, and R. N. Grass, “Safe One-Pot Synthesis of Fluorescent Carbon Quantum Dots from Lemon Juice for a Hands-On Experience of Nanotechnology,” *J. Chem. Educ.*, 2019, doi: 10.1021/acs.jchemed.8b00114.

[4] A. Vahedi and A. M. Farnoud, “Novel Experimental Modules to Introduce Students to Nanoparticle Characterization in a Chemical Engineering Course,” *J. Chem. Educ.*, 2019, doi: 10.1021/acs.jchemed.9b00423.

[5] T. Butburee *et al.*, “Corrigendum to ‘Improved CO2 photocatalytic reduction using a novel 3-component heterojunction’ (Nano Energy (2019) 62 (426–433), (S2211285519304665), (10.1016/j.nanoen.2019.05.060)),” *Nano Energy*. 2019. doi: 10.1016/j.nanoen.2019.06.046.

[6] A. Min *et al.*, “Making it RAIN: Using Remotely Accessible Instruments in Nanotechnology to Enhance High School Science Courses,” *Front. Educ. Technol.*, 2019, doi: 10.22158/fet.v2n2p74.

[7] D. VanDorn, M. T. Ravalli, M. M. Small, B. Hillery, and S. Andreescu, “Adsorption of arsenic by iron oxide nanoparticles: A versatile, inquiry-based laboratory for a high school or college science course,” *J. Chem. Educ.*, 2011, doi: 10.1021/ed100010c.

[8] C. D. Pomales-Garcia, O. M. Suarez, A. M. Padovani, and J. E. Alvarez, “A successful pre-college nanotechnology experience for low-income students (Evaluation),” in *ASEE Annual Conference and Exposition, Conference Proceedings*, 2018. doi: 10.18260/1-2--29732.

[9] R. Armstrong, “Systems architecture: A new model for sustainability and the built environment using nanotechnology, biotechnology, information technology, and cognitive science with living technology,” *Artif. Life*, 2010, doi: 10.1162/artl.2009.16.1.16101.

CHAPTER 19
A BRIEF STUDY ON FABRICATION METHODS (TOP DOWN)

Puneet Agarwal, Assistant Professor
Department of ME, TeerthankerMahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh, India
Email Id- puneetagarwal007@yahoo.com

ABSTRACT:

The two main categories of nanomaterial fabrication techniques are top-down and bottom-up techniques. In the first instance, the required nanomaterial is produced by gradually removing material from a bulk substrate until the desired nanomaterial is produced. Imagine creating a statue out of a huge block of marble to show the top-down approach simply. Printing techniques fall under this area as well. In contrast, bottom-up approaches start with atomic or molecular building blocks and progressively assemble them into the appropriate structure to produce the nanomaterial, such as a nanocoating. The process is comparable to Lego® block construction. Control of the manufacturing parameters (such as the energy of the electron beam) and control of the environmental conditions (such as the presence of dust, impurities, etc.) are two essential requirements for both techniques. These factors lead to the adoption of highly advanced manufacturing equipment in clean-room labs, where they are often operated in a vacuum.

KEYWORDS: Anomaterial, DNA Strands, Nanocoating, Top Down Fabrication

INTRODUCTION

The area of nanotechnology, which deals with altering matter at the nanoscale, often between 1 and 100 nanometers (nm), is one that is quickly developing. This scale sees the emergence of novel physical and chemical characteristics with enormous promise for advancements in a wide range of fields, including electronics, medicine, materials science, and energy. Utilizing the advantages of nanotechnology requires the capacity to create and work with tiny structures. To produce nanoscale structures and devices, many cutting-edge manufacturing techniques have been created, each with unique benefits and drawbacks [1]–[3].

Top-Down Fabrication: Top-down fabrication involves gradually shrinking bigger materials down to nanoscale structures. Commonly utilized methods include focused ion beam milling, photolithography, and electron beam lithography.

Advantages: Accurate control over structure size and form; compatible with current microfabrication techniques.

Limitations: Limited to a few materials, difficult to create intricate 3D structures, and costly for mass manufacturing.

Bottom-Up manufacturing: Atoms and molecules are put together to form nanoscale structures using bottom-up manufacturing techniques. Examples include self-assembly processes, molecular beam epitaxy, and chemical vapor deposition.

High accuracy, the capacity for intricate 3D constructions, flexibility in material selection, and appropriateness for mass manufacturing are all advantages.

Limitations: Needs exact chemical reaction control, may be slower than top-down approaches, and might be difficult to scale up.

Self-Assembly: Self-assembly depends on molecules' innate propensity to arrange themselves into well-organized structures. For instance, DNA nanotechnology makes use of DNA strands to self-assemble into certain structures. High accuracy, the ability to build complex structures, and programmed assembly are advantages.

Limitations: Restrictions to certain materials (such as DNA), potential for slowness, and susceptibility to environmental factors.

Nanopatterning Techniques: Using these techniques, nanoscale patterns may be made on a substrate. Block copolymer lithography and nanoimprint lithography are two examples. Benefits include high throughput, the ability to produce in big quantities, and compatibility with a range of materials. Limitations include a focus on a small number of pattern types, difficulties in obtaining ultra-high resolutions, and a vulnerability to flaws. Layer-by-layer materials are constructed using the precision thin-film deposition process known as atomic layer deposition (ALD). In the production of semiconductors, it is often employed.

Advantages: Excellent homogeneity and atomic-level control over film composition and thickness.

Limitations: Limited to thin films; slower than some other approaches.

Nanomaterial Synthesis: Several processes, such as chemical vapor synthesis, sol-gel procedures, and hydrothermal synthesis, are used to create nanomaterials.

Benefits: Control over material size, form, and composition; adaptable to a variety of materials.

Limitations: Scalability issues and the need for post-processing to produce desired topologies.

DISCUSSION

Conventional lithography

Lithography includes a series of fabrication techniques that share the principle of transferring an image from a mask to a receiving substrate. A typical lithographic process consists of three successive steps:

(i) Coating a substrate (Si wafer or glass) with a sensitive polymer layer (called a resist);
(ii) Exposing the resist to light, electrons or ion beams;
(iii) Developing the resist image with a suitable chemical (developer), which reveals a positive or negative image on the substrate depending on the type of resist used (i.e. positive tone or negative tone resist).

In conventional micro-fabrication used in the semiconductor industry, the next step after lithography is pattern transfer from the resist to the underlying substrate. This is achieved through a number of transfer techniques, such as chemical etching and dry plasma etching [4]–[6].

Lithographic techniques can be broadly divided into two groups.

1. Methods that use a physical mask, where the resist is irradiated through the mask which is in contact or in proximity with the resist surface. These methods are collectively called mask lithography, among which photolithography is the most used.
2. Methods that use a software mask, where a scanning beam irradiates the surface of the resist sequentially, point by point, through a computer-controlled program where the mask pattern is defined. These methods are collectively called scanning lithography.

The main difference between mask and scanning lithography is speed: whereas mask lithography is a parallel, fast technique, scanning lithography is a slow, serial technique. Another important difference is resolution which, in general terms, is higher for scanning methods. The price paid for higher resolution is the use of more energetic radiation sources, which entails expensive equipment. Figure 1 shown (A)Microscopic image (B) Conventional Image.

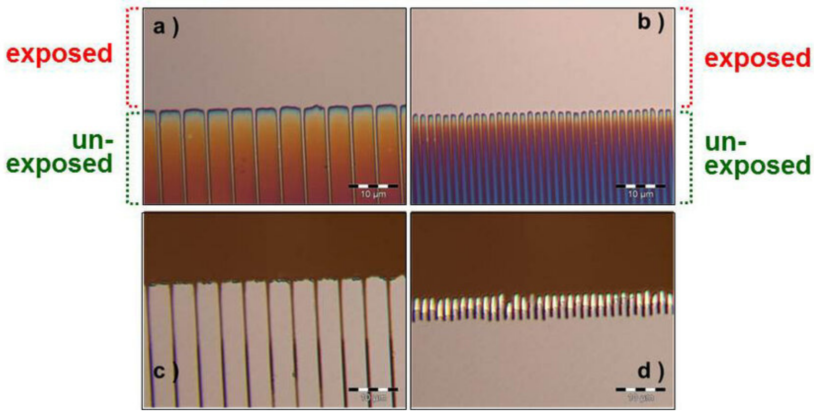


Fig.1 (A)Microscopic image (B) Conventional Image

Photolithography

Through a mask, photolithography exposes a layer of radiation-sensitive polymer (photoresist) using light (UV, deep-UV, extreme-UV, or X-ray). Depending on the light source utilized, the mask is a nearly optically flat glass (or quartz) plate with the appropriate pattern: opaque portions (the pattern, constructed of an absorber metal) on a UV-transparent backdrop. In contact mode photolithography, the image on the mask is physically in touch with the resist layer to be copied. In projection mode photolithography, the image on the mask is shrunk—typically by a factor of 5 or 10 and projected onto the resist layer using an optical system.

When UV light (360–460 nm) is employed, the resolution of contact mode lithography is generally 0.5–0.8 m. Even with sophisticated vacuum systems employed to keep the two components together, it is impossible to lower the space between the mask and the flat substrate to around 1 m, preventing the use of higher resolutions. 'Next-generation photolithography' methods, such as intense UV and X-ray photolithography, must be used to create patterns with better resolution. These technologies are only used in a few specific applications (such the creation of photomasks) because they need highly costly equipment. The necessary equipment is only found in specialized labs.

Digital lithography

With the right resist layers, energetic particles like electrons and ions may be employed to design features with nanometer precision. Focused ion beam lithography (FIBL) refers to the technique when it uses ions rather than electrons, while electron beam lithography (e-beam) refers to the technology when it uses electrons. Last but not least, scanning probe lithography (SPL), a newly developed method, employs nanometer scanning probes to shape resist sheets. Dip Pen Nanolithography®, or DPN®, is a technique that has been expanded to allow for the deposition of a nano-quantity of material.

"E-beam lithography"

A closely concentrated electron beam scans over the surface of an electron-sensitive resist material, such as poly(methyl methacrylate) (PMMA), in a standard e-beam lithography method. The fundamental benefit of e-beam lithography over photolithography is its high resolution, which enables the regular generation of patterns with features as tiny as 50 nm. The resist layer and substrate's ability to scatter electrons greatly affects this technology's resolution. However, this impact is much diminished when particles heavier than electrons are used. Focused ion beam lithography uses ions like H+, He++, Li+, and Be++ but operates on the same principles as e-beam lithography. Both methods provide a resolution that is significantly greater than photolithography, but they have one major flaw in common: they are both serial methods that take a long time to complete. As a result, they are mostly used to create photomasks for optical lithography.

Low-tech lithography

The term "soft lithography" refers to a variety of processes that create and employ soft molds made by casting liquid polymer precursors against hard masters. These procedures have been designed particularly to create large-scale micro and nanostructures using cheaper, simpler to use, and accessible in biological labs lithography equipment than that utilized in "conventional" lithography.

Van der Waals interactions, wetting, and kinetic variables, such as filling the capillaries on the master's surface, influence the resolution of soft lithography more so than optical diffraction. In comparison to "conventional" lithographic processes, this is a significant benefit. Typically, the master is created using a traditional lithographic technique. For molding, a variety of polymers (such as polyurethanes, epoxides, and polyimides) may be employed; however, the elastomer poly(dimethylsiloxane) (PDMS) is most often utilized. Since PDMS is non-toxic, it may be utilized with biological components, such as living cells, without risk. This is a significant benefit for devices aiming to combine nanostructures with biological systems.

A lithographically created master, such as a photoresist or silicon master, is covered with a liquid precursor of PDMS, which is then poured over the master and cured to cause cross-linking before being peeled off. The stamp may then be used to establish the physical boundaries within which a liquid can be contained by either printing a desired substance (the "ink") from the stamp to a suitable surface (micro contact printing, CP), or by coming into contact with a flat or curved surface.

Lithography with nanospheres

A group of ordered nanospheres on a surface is utilized as a mask in nanosphere lithography (Figure 4). A droplet of the colloid-containing liquid containing the nanospheres is applied to a surface and allowed to dry. The nanosphere will self-assemble in an orderly manner depending on the surface attributes (such as charge) and medium utilized in the colloid (such as the presence of electrolytes). In some circumstances, a colloidal crystal is created where each nanoparticle is encircled by six more nanospheres. It is possible to employ this regular arrangement, which is a 2D colloidal crystal, to make ordered surfaces.

Crystalline lithography

By employing a colloid as a mask to create nanostructures on surfaces, colloidal lithography works on the same premise as nanosphere lithography. This technique produces short-range ordered arrays of nanospheres on the surface by using electrostatic forces. After that, the array may be utilized to produce a variety of different nanostructures using a variety of techniques including etching, lift-off, etc. Without getting into the method's specifics, it's noteworthy to observe the many nanostructures that may be created (such as holes, cones, rings, "sandwiches" built of various materials, etc.). These nanostructures have a localized surface plasmonic resonance effect (LSPR), which may be utilized for sensing, if they are formed of metals. Thus, these materials are being investigated for a range of sensing applications (such as in medical devices).

Lithography using a scanning probe

Small (50 nm) tips are used in scanning probe microscopy (STM, AFM, etc.) to capture atomic-level images of surfaces. These techniques are covered in Module 1, Chapter 6: Characterization methods. This aptitude raises the possibility of their use in the creation of nanostructures and nanodevices. In this form, they are known as Scanning Probe Lithography (SPL), which selectively removes specific regions of a surface using the tip of an AFM, and Dip Pen Nanolithography® (DPN®), which similarly selectively deposits material with nanometer precision on a surface using the tip of an AFM [7]–[9].

CONCLUSION

A potent technique for precisely and steadily fabricating well-defined nanostructures is the top-down manufacturing method used in nanotechnology. But it has drawbacks in terms of resolution, complexity, expense, waste production, and material compatibility. Based on their unique requirements and the trade-offs associated with each methodology, researchers often decide between top-down and bottom-up approaches. Combining the two approaches may provide a complete toolset for designing varied nanoscale structures for different uses.A potent technique for precisely and steadily fabricating well-defined nanostructures is the top-down manufacturing method used in nanotechnology. But it has drawbacks in terms of resolution, complexity, expense, waste production, and material compatibility. Based on their unique requirements and the trade-offs associated with each methodology, researchers often decide between top-down and bottom-up approaches. Combining the two approaches may provide a complete toolset for designing varied nanoscale structures for different uses.

REFERENCES:

[1] T. J. Merkel, K. P. Herlihy, J. Nunes, R. M. Orgel, J. P. Rolland, and J. M. Desimone, “Scalable, shape-specific, top-down fabrication methods for the synthesis of engineered colloidal particles,” *Langmuir*, 2010, doi: 10.1021/la903890h.

[2] S. Chang, G. J. Lee, and Y. M. Song, “Recent advances in vertically aligned nanowires for photonics applications,” *Micromachines*. 2020. doi: 10.3390/MI11080726.

[3] Y. Rahmawan, L. Xu, and S. Yang, “Self-assembly of nanostructures towards transparent, superhydrophobic surfaces,” *J. Mater. Chem. A*, 2013, doi: 10.1039/c2ta00288d.

[4] M. Jung *et al.*, “Design and fabrication of a large-area superhydrophobic metal surface with anti-icing properties engineered using a top-down approach,” *Appl. Surf. Sci.*, 2015, doi: 10.1016/j.apsusc.2015.06.024.

[5] P. C. McIntyre and A. Fontcuberta i Morral, “Semiconductor nanowires: to grow or not to grow?,” *Materials Today Nano*. 2020. doi: 10.1016/j.mtnano.2019.100058.

[6] Q. Li *et al.*, “Review of printed electrodes for flexible devices,” *Frontiers in Materials*. 2019. doi: 10.3389/fmats.2018.00077.

[7] W. Lu and C. M. Lieber, “Nanoelectronics from the bottom up,” *Nat. Mater.*, 2007, doi: 10.1038/nmat2028.

[8] K. Kang, Y. Cho, and K. J. Yu, “Novel nano-materials and nano-fabrication techniques for flexible electronic systems,” *Micromachines*. 2018. doi: 10.3390/mi9060263.

[9] Z. Xie *et al.*, “Two-Dimensional Borophene: Properties, Fabrication, and Promising Applications,” *Research*, 2020, doi: 10.34133/2020/2624617.

CHAPTER 20
A BRIEF STUDY ON FABRICATION METHOD (BOTTOM DOWN)

Shashank Mishra, Assistant Professor
Department of ME, TeerthankerMahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh, India
Email Id- shashank.09305161@gmail.com

ABSTRACT:

The bottom-up fabrication method in nanotechnology involves the construction of nanoscale structures and materials from individual atoms or molecules, ultimately leading to complex and precise nanostructures. This approach offers remarkable potential for various applications, ranging from electronics to medicine. In this paper, we explore the principles, advantages, and challenges of the bottom-up fabrication method, highlighting its significance in advancing nanotechnology.

KEYWORDS:

Bottom-up fabrication, nanostructures, quantum effects.

INTRODUCTION

One of the most significant scientific developments of the twenty-first century has been the development of nanotechnology, which involves the manipulation and engineering of matter at the atomic and molecular level. Breakthroughs in a wide range of fields, including electronics, health, materials science, and energy, have been made possible by the ability to utilize the special qualities shown by materials at the nanoscale. The idea of fabrication processes, which govern how tiny objects are built, is crucial to the development of nanotechnology. The bottom-up strategy has drawn the most interest because it has the potential to fundamentally alter how we design and produce nanostructures.

The traditional top-down manufacturing techniques, which include shaping and modifying bulk materials to create desired structures at the nanoscale, stand in sharp contrast to the bottom-up fabrication approach. Precision and complexity in top-down manufacturing are sometimes constrained by the intrinsic limitations of material removal procedures. The limits of top-down techniques become more and more obvious as the need for more complex and useful nanostructures increases. The bottom-up manufacturing approach emerges in this setting as a fresh and creative way for creating materials atom by atom and molecule by molecule [1]–[3].

Self-assembly, in which atoms and molecules are let to interact and organize themselves into preset patterns and structures, is the foundational idea of bottom-up manufacturing. The fundamental characteristics of the building blocks themselves serve as a guide in this process, which resembles how structures naturally emerge in biological systems. Self-assembly is a fundamental component in bottom-up fabrication, however it is by no means the only method used in this method. Complex nanostructures are also made possible by other techniques as chemical vapor deposition, molecular beam epitaxy, and colloidal fabrication.The bottom-up strategy has several potential benefits.

This approach delivers an unmatched degree of control and accuracy, first and foremost. Bottom-up manufacturing provides additive processes, enabling the building of nanostructures with atomic-level accuracy, in contrast to top-down approaches that depend on subtractive processes. This accuracy enables the engineering of materials with particular qualities, modifying them for specific uses. The ability to manipulate how atoms and molecules are arranged allows for the creation of structures with distinct electrical, optical, and mechanical properties that would be impossible to create using traditional techniques.

Scalability is yet another important benefit of the bottom-up strategy. While it may be easy to discount the viability of scaling up atomic-scale processes, many bottom-up approaches are by their very nature scalable. For instance, self-assembly benefits from the fundamental characteristics of molecular interactions and may take place on both tiny and large dimensions without suffering any substantial loss of fidelity. Scalable manufacturing is essential for moving nanotechnology from the domain of academic inquiry to useful industrial applications.

The bottom-up strategy also makes it possible to investigate a wide variety of materials. Due to quantum effects and surface interactions, materials' characteristics may differ dramatically from those of their bulk counterparts at the nanoscale. Researchers may create materials with specific qualities that go beyond the boundaries of naturally existing things by altering individual atoms and molecules. Wide-ranging effects on several sectors result from this, including the development of new catalysts, cutting-edge sensors, and effective energy storage materials.

But there are obstacles on the bottom-up approach's path to full potential realization. The intrinsic difficulty of building nanostructures from the bottom up is one of the main challenges. Self-assembly makes the process simpler by relying on the inherent characteristics of molecules, but creating and managing these interactions to produce certain results requires a thorough knowledge of chemistry, physics, and material science. It is still difficult to come up with ways to steer and guide self-assembly processes without causing unexpected consequences.

Another important issue is quality control. For practical uses, nanostructures must be manufactured with consistency and homogeneity. The molecular-level processes' intrinsic unpredictability might cause differences in the results. Making sure consistency across batches and increasing output without sacrificing quality are challenging tasks that call for creative solutions.

Furthermore, the price of using bottom-up manufacturing techniques might be high. When compared to conventional manufacturing methods, the complex manipulation of atoms and molecules requires specialized equipment and knowledge, which may raise production costs. Realizing the commercial feasibility of bottom-up manufactured materials and devices will require overcoming these economic obstacles.

DISCUSSION

Nanotechnology Bottom-Up Fabrication: Revealing the Future at the Molecular Level

The bottom-up manufacturing technique has become a groundbreaking way for building structures and materials from the atomic and molecular scale in the field of nanotechnology, where creativity knows no limitations and scientific skill extends beyond the limits of human awareness. The bottom-up technique contrasts sharply with the conventional top-down strategy, which entails reducing bigger structures to the appropriate nanoscale size. This article explores the fundamentals of bottom-up manufacturing, examining its uses, benefits, and drawbacks while also highlighting how it has the potential to revolutionize a number of industries [4]–[6].

Bottom-Up Fabrication Principles: From Molecules to Wonders

Bottom-up fabrication is a technique for creating nanoscale structures by starting with individual atoms or molecules and building up to them. Contrary to the top-down approach, which sometimes encounters problems brought on by the limits of lithography and etching procedures, bottom-up methods rely on atoms and molecules' innate capacities to self-assemble into the required shapes. The natural capacity of molecules to be arranged into complicated patterns and complex structures, as observed in biological systems like DNA, proteins, and cellular membranes, serves as the basis for this method.

Bottom-up fabrication refers to a group of methods, each of which uses a different set of principles to enable controlled assembly at the nanoscale. These methods include chemical synthesis, template-assisted growth, atomic layer deposition, and molecular self-assembly. For instance, molecular self-assembly uses weak interactions like van der Waals forces, hydrogen bonds, and hydrophobic contacts to arrange molecules' inherent inclination to form ordered structures. This technique has been used to produce nanostructures with astounding intricacy and accuracy, providing previously unheard-of design freedom.

Applications and Benefits: A Look at the Nanoscale World

Bottom-up fabrication has applications in a wide range of industries, including electronics, medical, energy, and materials research. The development of tiny transistors, memory devices, and interconnects is made possible by bottom-up methods in one of the most prominent fields, nanoelectronics. These developments offer improved performance, lower energy use, and more processing power. Bottom-up manufacturing is also transforming medicine by making it possible to develop individualized treatments based on a patient's genetic profile, nanoscale sensors for disease detection, and targeted drug delivery systems.

Bottom-up fabrication's application to materials science is another fascinating feature. Researchers may create materials with remarkable qualities, such as superhydrophobic surfaces, ultra-lightweight materials, and new catalysts for chemical processes, by engineering materials at the atomic and molecular level. These developments offer promise for use in environmental, automotive, and aerospace technology, promising increased sustainability and efficiency. The bottom-up approach is also changing the energy environment. It is being investigated how to create nanoscale materials that can be used to create more effective fuel cells, energy storage systems, and solar cells. These developments might fundamentally alter how we produce, store, and use energy, paving the way for a future that is greener and more sustainable [7]–[9].

Navigating the Nanoscale Maze: Challenges and Future Directions

Bottom-up manufacturing holds out great potential, but it is not without difficulties. Getting precise control over the assembling process is a big obstacle. Careful control of the forces regulating their interactions is necessary to assemble atoms and molecules into complex structures. Variability in the assembly process might result in flaws and irregularities, jeopardizing the functionality and dependability of the manufactured nanoscale devices.

Scalability is still an issue, too. Although bottom-up methods are excellent at creating sophisticated nanostructures in small numbers, scaling these approaches to large production levels is a challenging task. Widespread adoption faces challenges due to the sensitive nature of the assembling processes and the possibility for high production costs.

CONCLUSION

In summary, the bottom-up manufacturing process is a revolutionary strategy that is changing the face of nanotechnology. Researchers are opening the door for significant developments in materials science, electronics, medicine, and other fields by harnessing the principles of self-assembly and controlling matter at the atomic and molecular levels. The bottom-up strategy will be a major factor in the development of the next wave of technological advancements due to its capacity to create materials with atomic-level accuracy, achieve scalability, and unleash the potential of innovative materials. The bottom-up fabrication approach is poised to change our perception of what is possible in the field of nanotechnology as researchers push the limits of nanoscale engineering

REFERENCES:

[1] S. Iravani and R. S. Varma, "Green synthesis, biomedical and biotechnological applications of carbon and graphene quantum dots. A review," *Environmental Chemistry Letters*. 2020. doi: 10.1007/s10311-020-00984-0.

[2] T. Lu, Y. Li, and T. Chen, "Techniques for fabrication and construction of three-dimensional scaffolds for tissue engineering," *International Journal of Nanomedicine*. 2013. doi: 10.2147/IJN.S38635.

[3] Y. Yue and J. P. Gong, "Tunable one-dimensional photonic crystals from soft materials," *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology C: Photochemistry Reviews*. 2015. doi: 10.1016/j.jphotochemrev.2015.05.001.

[4] X. Fu, J. Cai, X. Zhang, W. Di Li, H. Ge, and Y. Hu, "Top-down fabrication of shape-controlled, monodisperse nanoparticles for biomedical applications," *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews*. 2018. doi: 10.1016/j.addr.2018.07.006.

[5] M. Jahn *et al.*, "Plasmonic nanostructures for surface enhanced spectroscopic methods," *Analyst*. 2016. doi: 10.1039/c5an02057c.

[6] D. Mijatovic, J. C. T. Eijkel, and A. Van Den Berg, "Technologies for nanofluidic systems: Top-down vs. bottom-up - A review," *Lab on a Chip*. 2005. doi: 10.1039/b416951d.

[7] Y. Q. Fu *et al.*, "Deep reactive ion etching as a tool for nanostructure fabrication," *J. Vac. Sci. Technol. B Microelectron. Nanom. Struct.*, 2009, doi: 10.1116/1.3065991.

[8] L. Papadimitriou, P. Manganas, A. Ranella, and E. Stratakis, "Biofabrication for neural tissue engineering applications," *Materials Today Bio*. 2020. doi: 10.1016/j.mtbio.2020.100043.

[9] A. Narita, Z. Chen, Q. Chen, and K. Müllen, "Solution and on-surface synthesis of structurally defined graphene nanoribbons as a new family of semiconductors," *Chemical Science*. 2019. doi: 10.1039/c8sc03780a.

CHAPTER 21
NANOTECHNOLOGY IN SPACE EXPLORATION

Mayur Agarwal, Assistant Professor
Department of EE, TeerthankerMahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh, India
Email Id- mayurag1@gmail.com

ABSTRACT:

Recent advancements in nanotechnology have sparked a new era of innovation in the field of space exploration. This paper explores the multifaceted applications of nanotechnology in various aspects of space exploration. From lightweight and durable spacecraft components to nanoscale sensors enabling real-time data collection, nanotechnology is revolutionizing the way we navigate and explore outer space. Additionally, nanorobotics is transforming our ability to conduct remote exploration and manipulation tasks, while micropropulsion systems offer precise control over spacecraft movements. The integration of nanomaterials for radiation shielding and advancements in nanotechnology-enhanced space suits are enhancing astronaut safety and comfort. This paper delves into the benefits and challenges of these applications and highlights the potential of nanotechnology to reshape the future of space exploration. As ongoing research continues to push the boundaries of both nanotechnology and space exploration, this paper underscores the critical importance of further collaboration and innovation in this exciting intersection of fields.

KEYWORDS: Materials Science, Micro propulsion,Nanotechnology, Space Exploration Sensors.

INTRODUCTION

The exploration of outer space has always been a fascinating endeavor for humanity, leading to groundbreaking discoveries and expanding our understanding of the universe. However, the challenges inherent in space exploration demand continuous advancements in technology to ensure the safety and success of missions.

In recent years, nanotechnology has emerged as a transformative force, holding the potential to revolutionize various aspects of space exploration [1]–[3].Nanotechnology deals with the manipulation of matter at the nanoscale, where properties and behaviors of materials diverge from those at the macroscopic level. This manipulation enables the creation of novel materials, devices, and systems with unprecedented capabilities. The unique properties exhibited by nanomaterials, such as enhanced mechanical strength, increased surface area, and unique electrical and chemical properties, make them highly suitable for addressing the specific challenges encountered in space missions.

This paper delves into the intersection of nanotechnology and space exploration, exploring the diverse applications that nanotechnology offers to enhance spacecraft design, astronaut safety, propulsion systems, sensing capabilities, and more. The integration of nanotechnology in space exploration is not merely a technological advancement; it represents a paradigm shift in how we approach the challenges of exploring and utilizing the cosmos.In the following sections, we will discuss in detail the various ways in which nanotechnology is making its mark on space exploration. From lightweight yet robust spacecraft components to nanoscale sensors enabling real-time data acquisition, from nanorobotics enabling remote exploration to micro-propulsion systems providing precise spacecraft control, we will examine how nanotechnology is pushing the boundaries of what is achievable beyond our planet's confines. Additionally, we will explore the implications of radiation shielding using nanomaterials and the enhancement of astronaut safety and comfort through nanotechnology-integrated space suits.

As we embark on this exploration of nanotechnology's role in space, it becomes evident that this intersection has the potential to redefine not only the technological aspects of space missions but also the way we perceive our place in the cosmos. The subsequent sections will delve into these applications, discussing the benefits and challenges that arise from integrating nanotechnology into the realm of space exploration. Through this exploration, we aim to shed light on the transformative impact of nanotechnology, fostering further dialogue and collaboration within these dynamic fields.

DISCUSSION

Nanotechnology, with its ability to manipulate and engineer materials at the nanoscale, has opened up unprecedented possibilities in various scientific and industrial domains. One of the most exciting and promising areas where nanotechnology is making a profound impact is space exploration.

In this section, we delve into the multifaceted applications of nanotechnology in space exploration, highlighting their benefits, challenges, and potential implications [4]–[6].

1**. Lightweight and Durable Spacecraft Components**:

Spacecraft design is a critical aspect of space exploration, where weight and durability are paramount. Nanotechnology offers innovative solutions through the creation of nanocomposite materials that possess remarkable strength-to-weight ratios. By integrating carbon nanotubes, graphene, and other nanomaterials into spacecraft components, engineers can develop structures that are not only lightweight but also exceptionally strong, allowing for more efficient payload transportation and reduced launch costs.

2. **Nanoscale Sensors and Real-time Data Collection:**

Nanoscale sensors have the ability to monitor various parameters with high precision, making them valuable assets for space missions. These sensors can be integrated into spacecraft to collect real-time data on radiation levels, temperature, pressure, and more. The data gathered enables researchers and mission control to make informed decisions and adjust mission parameters as necessary. However, challenges remain in terms of sensor reliability in harsh space environments and the need for power-efficient systems.

3**. Nanorobotics and Remote Exploration:**

Nanorobotics presents the potential for remote exploration and manipulation in space. Nanoscale robots could be deployed to explore distant planets, moons, or asteroids, accessing areas that are inaccessible to larger rovers. These nanorobots could perform tasks such as sample collection, analysis, and even construction of small structures. The challenge lies in developing efficient propulsion methods for these tiny robots and ensuring reliable communication over vast distances.

4. **Micropropulsion Systems for Precise Control:**

Accurate spacecraft propulsion is essential for trajectory adjustments, orbit maintenance, and rendezvous maneuvers. Nanotechnology has facilitated the development of micropropulsion systems that generate small but precise amounts of thrust. These systems use ion propulsion, MEMS (Micro-Electro-Mechanical Systems) thrusters, or other nanoscale technologies to provide fine-grained control, increasing mission flexibility and enabling intricate orbital maneuvers.

5. **Radiation Shielding with Nanomaterials:**

Space is fraught with ionizing radiation that poses significant health risks to astronauts during extended missions. Nanotechnology offers potential solutions through the development of advanced radiation shielding materials. Nanomaterials like nanoparticles and nanocomposites can absorb or deflect radiation, providing enhanced protection to spacecraft and crew. However, long-term effects and material compatibility with other spacecraft components must be thoroughly investigated.

6. **Nanotechnology-Enhanced Space Suits:**

Astronaut safety and comfort are critical considerations for space missions. Nanotechnology can enhance space suits by incorporating nanofabrics that offer better thermal regulation, moisture management, and impact resistance. Additionally, self-healing materials at the nanoscale could extend the durability of suits in harsh environments. Ensuring that these enhancements do not compromise mobility and life support systems remains a challenge.

7. **Challenges and Ethical Considerations:**

While nanotechnology holds immense promise, it also comes with challenges. The unpredictable behavior of nanomaterials and their potential impact on human health and the environment raise ethical and safety concerns. The long-term effects of nanomaterial exposure in space and potential contamination of celestial bodies warrant thorough investigation and responsible handling.

8. **Future Prospects and Collaborative Efforts:**

The potential of nanotechnology in space exploration is far-reaching. Collaborative efforts between researchers, engineers, and policymakers are essential to realize these possibilities. Continued research into advanced nanomaterials, propulsion systems, communication technologies, and safety protocols is crucial for overcoming the challenges and ensuring the success of future space missions

Nanotechnology is poised to redefine the landscape of space exploration. From materials science to robotics and beyond, its applications have the potential to enhance every facet of space missions. While challenges persist, the integration of nanotechnology into space exploration brings us closer to addressing longstanding questions about our universe. As we continue to explore and innovate at this intersection, we pave the way for a new era of exploration that combines the precision of nanotechnology with the boundless expanse of outer space [7]–[9].

CONCLUSION

In the quest to explore the mysteries of the cosmos, the integration of nanotechnology into space exploration emerges as a beacon of innovation and transformation. The journey through this paper has illuminated the remarkable ways in which nanotechnology is reshaping our understanding of space missions, spacecraft design, astronaut safety, and beyond.The applications discussed showcase the remarkable adaptability of nanotechnology, from creating ultralight yet incredibly strong spacecraft components to deploying nanorobots on remote celestial bodies for exploration. The precision of micropropulsion systems offers a new level of control over spacecraft trajectories, while nanoscale sensors provide a wealth of real-time data, facilitating informed decision-making. Nanotechnology's impact extends to ensuring the well-being of astronauts through radiation shielding materials and enhanced space suits. Yet, amidst these promises lie critical considerations. The potential risks associated with nanomaterials in space and the ethical dimensions of our interventions call for meticulous exploration and responsible stewardship.

As we gaze towards the future, collaboration becomes our guiding star. The fusion of nanotechnology and space exploration demands the collaboration of scientists, engineers, policymakers, and visionaries. By fostering interdisciplinary partnerships, we can accelerate the development of groundbreaking solutions, addressing the technological challenges that accompany the expansion of humanity's presence in space.In conclusion, the marriage of nanotechnology and space exploration exemplifies the power of human ingenuity to transcend boundaries. It is a testament to our ceaseless pursuit of knowledge and discovery. With each step taken in this dynamic union, we inch closer to the stars, armed not just with technology, but with the audacious spirit that has always propelled us towards the unknown. The possibilities are infinite, and as we stand at the crossroads of nanotechnology's potential and space's vastness, we embark on a journey that promises to redefine our relationship with the universe itself.

REFERENCES:

[1] P. Pandurang Sankpal, V. Sanjeev Patil, And S. Sandeep Chaganti, "Nanotechnology In Space Exploration - A Review," *Int. J. Adv. Res.*, 2020, Doi: 10.21474/Ijar01/11261.

[2] I. Levchenko, S. Xu, G. Teel, D. Mariotti, M. L. R. Walker, And M. Keidar, "Recent Progress And Perspectives Of Space Electric Propulsion Systems Based On Smart Nanomaterials," *Nature Communications*. 2018. Doi: 10.1038/S41467-017-02269-7.

[3] T. L. Mckendree *Et Al.*, "Challenges Of Molecular Nanotechnology For Space Exploration," In *Collection Of Technical Papers - Aiaa Space 2005 Conference And Exposition*, 2005.

[4] A. Levin, T. A. Hakala, L. Schnaider, G. J. L. Bernardes, E. Gazit, And T. P. J. Knowles, "Biomimetic Peptide Self-Assembly For Functional Materials," *Nature Reviews Chemistry*. 2020. Doi: 10.1038/S41570-020-0215-Y.

[5] M. A. Zoui, S. Bentouba, J. G. Stocholm, And M. Bourouis, "A Review On Thermoelectric Generators: Progress And Applications," *Energies*. 2020. Doi: 10.3390/En13143606.

[6] M. M. C. Bastings *Et Al.*, "Modulation Of The Cellular Uptake Of Dna Origami Through Control Over Mass And Shape," *Nano Lett.*, 2018, Doi: 10.1021/Acs.Nanolett.8b00660.

[7] S. Mittapally, A. Aziz, A. Student, And A. A. Afnan, "A Review On Nanotechnology In Cosmetics," ~ *668* ~ *Pharma Innov. J.*, 2019.

[8] J. M. O'hara, D. Marashi, S. Morton, L. Jaeger, And W. W. Grabow, "Optimization Of The Split-Spinach Aptamer For Monitoring Nanoparticle Assembly Involving Multiple Contiguous Rnas," *Nanomaterials*, 2019, Doi: 10.3390/Nano9030378.

[9] B. Viswanath And S. Kim, "Influence Of Nanotoxicity On Human Health And Environment: The Alternative Strategies," *Rev. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 2017, Doi: 10.1007/398_2016_12.

CHAPTER 22
A STUDY ON NANOMATERIALS FOR WATER PURIFICATION

Prashant Kumar, Assistant Professor
Department of ECE, TeerthankerMahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh, India
Email Id- tmu.iqac@gmail.com

ABSTRACT:

Access to clean and safe water is a fundamental human right, yet water scarcity and contamination remain significant global challenges. Nanotechnology has emerged as a powerful tool in addressing these issues by offering innovative solutions for water purification. This paper explores the role of nanomaterials in water purification, focusing on their unique properties that enable efficient removal of contaminants. Various nanomaterial-based approaches, including nanoparticles, nanocomposites, and nanocatalysts, are discussed in the context of contaminant removal mechanisms such as adsorption, photocatalysis, and membrane filtration. The benefits of nanotechnology in terms of enhanced efficiency, selectivity, and scalability are highlighted, alongside considerations of potential challenges and risks. As we navigate towards sustainable water management, nanomaterials stand at the forefront of a new era in water purification, offering the promise of clean water for communities worldwide.

KEYWORDS: Adsorption,Contaminant removal,Membrane filtration, Nanomaterials, Water treatment, Water quality.

INTRODUCTION

Access to clean and potable water is a fundamental necessity for sustaining life and ensuring public health. However, the escalating challenges of water scarcity and contamination have underscored the urgency to develop innovative and efficient methods for water purification. Nanotechnology, with its unique ability to engineer materials at the nanoscale, has emerged as a promising solution to address these pressing issues.Nanomaterials, characterized by their minuscule dimensions and exceptional surface-to-volume ratios, exhibit properties that differ from their bulk counterparts. These properties grant nanomaterials remarkable reactivity, enhanced adsorption capacities, and increased surface area, making them ideal candidates for revolutionizing water purification processes. By harnessing the distinctive characteristics of nanomaterials, researchers and engineers are advancing a new frontier in water treatment, striving to deliver cleaner and safer water resources for global populations. We explore how nanotechnology is enabling the development of novel materials and methods that go beyond the limitations of traditional water treatment approaches. Through a multidisciplinary lens, we examine the mechanisms behind nanomaterial-based contaminant removal, including adsorption, photocatalysis, and membrane filtration. By understanding these mechanisms, we can appreciate the innovative strategies employed to tackle various types of waterborne pollutants [1]–[3].

Our exploration encompasses a range of nanomaterials, such as nanoparticles, nanocomposites, and nanocatalysts, each with its own unique attributes and potential applications. We delve into how these materials interact with contaminants, facilitating their removal and transformation, while also highlighting the importance of selectivity and efficiency in purification processes.While nanotechnology offers unprecedented opportunities, it is essential to address challenges and consider potential risks. As nanomaterials are introduced into the environment, their behavior, toxicity, and long-term effects on ecosystems and human health must be thoroughly assessed. Responsible deployment of nanomaterials for water purification requires a balanced approach that integrates scientific advancements with ethical considerations.

This chapter serves as a comprehensive exploration of the dynamic field of nanomaterials for water purification. By illuminating the advancements, challenges, and potential future directions, we aim to contribute to the ongoing dialogue on sustainable water management and the vital role that nanotechnology plays in securing clean water resources for present and future generations. As we embark on this journey of discovery, we glimpse a future where nanomaterials stand as essential allies in the global pursuit of safe and accessible water.

DISCUSSION

Water purification, a critical endeavor to ensure safe drinking water and preserve ecological balance, has encountered significant challenges due to the increasing contamination of water sources. Nanotechnology has emerged as a groundbreaking solution to address these challenges, offering a range of innovative approaches for efficient and effective water treatment. In this discussion, we delve into the diverse applications of nanomaterials for water purification, highlighting their mechanisms, advantages, limitations, and potential implications.

1. **Nanoparticles for Adsorption and Catalysis:**

Nanoparticles, due to their high surface area and reactivity, are employed extensively in water purification. They exhibit exceptional adsorption capabilities, binding contaminants such as heavy metals, organic pollutants, and pathogens. By functionalizing nanoparticle surfaces, selectivity and affinity for specific pollutants can be enhanced. Additionally, nanocatalysts enable advanced oxidation processes through photocatalysis, breaking down pollutants into harmless byproducts. Titanium dioxide ($TiO2$) nanoparticles, for instance, are effective photocatalysts that degrade organic pollutants under UV irradiation. While nanoparticle-based processes are highly efficient, challenges include nanoparticle stability, potential release of nanoparticles into treated water, and the need for post-treatment to remove residual nanoparticles.

2**. Nanocomposites and Enhanced Removal Efficiencies:**

Nanocomposite materials, comprising nanoparticles embedded in a matrix, combine the strengths of individual components for enhanced removal efficiencies. Graphene-based nanocomposites, for example, possess high surface area, mechanical strength, and excellent adsorption properties. These nanocomposites can selectively remove contaminants like dyes and heavy metals. Their tunable properties allow customization for specific applications, but scalability and cost-effectiveness remain important considerations.

3. **Membrane Filtration with Nanoporous Materials:**

Nanotechnology has revolutionized membrane filtration techniques, making them more efficient and selective. Nanoporous materials, such as carbon nanotubes and zeolites, are integrated into membranes to enhance their separation capabilities. Nanopores enable the exclusion of larger contaminants while allowing water molecules to pass through. This approach is particularly effective for desalination and removal of microorganisms. However, membrane fouling due to particle deposition in nanopores poses a challenge that requires continuous maintenance and cleaning [4]–[6].

4. **Engineered Nanomaterials for Specific Contaminants**:

Engineered nanomaterials are tailored for specific contaminant removal. For example, silver nanoparticles possess antimicrobial properties, making them effective in disinfection and pathogen removal. Iron-based nanoparticles are used for groundwater remediation, converting toxic heavy metals into less harmful forms through adsorption or reduction. These materials offer site-specific solutions but necessitate thorough risk assessments to prevent unintended consequences.

5. **Challenges and Ethical Considerations:**

As with any emerging technology, the deployment of nanomaterials for water purification presents challenges and ethical concerns. The potential release of nanoparticles into treated water raises health and environmental questions. Nanoparticle toxicity and long-term effects must be rigorously evaluated. Moreover, the energy-intensive production of nanomaterials and their potential impact on ecosystems demand careful evaluation within a sustainability framework.

6. **Bridging Research and Real-world Implementation**:

While laboratory-scale studies highlight the potential of nanomaterials, translating these advancements to practical applications requires bridging the gap between research and real-world implementation. Factors such as material scalability, cost-effectiveness, regulatory compliance, and community acceptance play pivotal roles in determining the feasibility and success of nanotechnology-based water treatment solutions.

Pioneering a New Era in Water Purification

Nanomaterials are catalyzing a paradigm shift in water purification by offering innovative approaches that address the limitations of conventional methods. From adsorption and catalysis to membrane filtration and engineered materials, nanotechnology showcases remarkable versatility in treating diverse waterborne contaminants. However, responsible progress necessitates a holistic approach that encompasses scientific innovation, ethical considerations, and sustainable practices. As we navigate this uncharted territory, the potential of nanomaterials to revolutionize water purification inspires optimism, urging us to forge a cleaner and healthier future for all [7]–[9].

CONCLUSION

In conclusion, the integration of nanomaterials into water purification embodies the spirit of innovation that has always propelled humanity forward. It is a testament to our capacity to harness the smallest building blocks of matter to address some of the most pressing issues of our time. As we stand at the threshold of a water-scarce future, the transformative power of nanotechnology offers a glimmer of hope and a pathway to a world where clean water is a reality for all. the integration of nanomaterials into water purification embodies the spirit of innovation that has always propelled humanity forward. It is a testament to our capacity to harness the smallest building blocks of matter to address some of the most pressing issues of our time. As we stand at the threshold of a water-scarce future, the transformative power of nanotechnology offers a glimmer of hope and a pathway to a world where clean water is a reality for all.

REFERENCES:

[1] N. Savage and M. S. Diallo, “Nanomaterials and water purification: Opportunities and challenges,” in *Journal of Nanoparticle Research*, 2005. doi: 10.1007/s11051-005-7523-5.

[2] S. T. Khan and A. Malik, “Engineered nanomaterials for water decontamination and purification: From lab to products,” *Journal of Hazardous Materials*. 2019. doi: 10.1016/j.jhazmat.2018.09.091.

[3] D. Wang, “A critical review of cellulose-based nanomaterials for water purification in industrial processes,” *Cellulose*. 2019. doi: 10.1007/s10570-018-2143-2.

[4] R. Narayan, “Use of nanomaterials in water purification,” *Mater. Today*, 2010, doi: 10.1016/S1369-7021(10)70108-5.

[5] H. Sadegh *et al.*, “The role of nanomaterials as effective adsorbents and their applications in wastewater treatment,” *Journal of Nanostructure in Chemistry*. 2017. doi: 10.1007/s40097-017-0219-4.

[6] I. Ihsanullah, “MXenes (two-dimensional metal carbides) as emerging nanomaterials for water purification: Progress, challenges and prospects,” *Chemical Engineering Journal*. 2020. doi: 10.1016/j.cej.2020.124340.

[7] M. Zahid *et al.*, “Hybrid nanomaterials for water purification,” in *Multifunctional Hybrid Nanomaterials for Sustainable Agri-food and Ecosystems*, 2020. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-821354-4.00007-8.

[8] R. Wilson, G. George, and A. J. Jose, “Polymer membranes reinforced with carbon-based nanomaterials for water purification,” in *New Polymer Nanocomposites for Environmental Remediation*, 2018. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-811033-1.00018-4.

[9] K. A. Abd-Elsalam and M. Zahid, *Aquananotechnology: Applications of Nanomaterials for Water Purification*. 2020. doi: 10.1016/C2019-0-02669-6.

CHAPTER 23
NANOTECHNOLOGY IN OPTICS AND PHOTONICS

Pradeep Kumar Verma, Assistant Professor
Department of EE, TeerthankerMahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh, India
Email Id- pradeep.k.verma002@gmail.com

ABSTRACT:

The fusion of nanotechnology with optics and photonics has ushered in a new era of scientific exploration and technological innovation. This paper delves into the multifaceted intersection of nanotechnology and these disciplines, showcasing how nanomaterials and nanoscale structures are revolutionizing the manipulation, control, and enhancement of light. Nanotechnology offers unprecedented tools to engineer materials at the nanoscale, conferring them with unique optical properties that transcend the limitations of conventional materials. This paper explores the diverse applications of nanotechnology in optics and photonics, spanning from metamaterials with tailored optical responses to nanoscale optical sensors and quantum dot-based devices. By shedding light on the symbiotic relationship between nanotechnology and optics, this paper underscores the transformative impact on fields as diverse as telecommunications, imaging, sensing, and quantum technologies. As we traverse this frontier, the promise of achieving uncharted levels of control over light and harnessing its potential for innovations awaits, unveiling a future where nanotechnology redefines the boundaries of what we can see, communicate, and comprehend.

KEYWORDS: Nanosensors,Nanophotonics, Optical Communication, , Quantum Dots.

INTRODUCTION

The realms of nanotechnology, optics, and photonics have converged to create a synergistic landscape that is transforming the way we interact with light. Nanotechnology, with its ability to engineer materials at the nanoscale, has opened up unprecedented avenues for controlling and manipulating light in ways previously considered beyond reach. This introduction sets the stage for exploring the dynamic interface between nanotechnology and optics/photonics, highlighting the profound impact of this fusion on various scientific disciplines and technological applications [1]–[3].

1.Confluence of Disciplines:

The fusion of nanotechnology with optics and photonics has ignited a revolution, offering a bridge between the macroscopic and nanoscale worlds. At this interface, materials can be tailored and structured at dimensions comparable to the wavelength of light, ushering in a realm where light-matter interactions take on entirely new dimensions. This convergence enables the creation of structures that exhibit extraordinary optical properties, with potential applications ranging from telecommunications to quantum computing.

2. Unveiling New Optical Horizons:

Nanotechnology's impact on optics and photonics lies in its ability to sculpt materials with precision beyond conventional limits. Metamaterials, engineered structures with designed optical responses, challenge the laws that govern natural materials. Plasmonics, the study of electron oscillations in nanostructures, facilitates the confinement and manipulation of light at the nanoscale. This unparalleled control over light enables the creation of lenses, sensors, and devices that defy classical optical principles.

3. Nanomaterials as Optical Pioneers:

Nanomaterials emerge as the backbone of this transformative alliance. Quantum dots, nanoparticles, nanowires, and other nanoscale entities exhibit unique optical behaviors arising from quantum confinement and surface effects. These materials can emit, absorb, and manipulate light in ways that defy the behavior of bulk counterparts. Their integration into photonic devices and components opens avenues for advancing imaging, sensing, data communication, and energy harvesting.

4. Beyond Conventional Limits:

The marriage of nanotechnology and optics not only expands possibilities but also transcends conventional limitations. Super-resolution imaging techniques have emerged, allowing researchers to visualize objects beyond the diffraction limit. Nonlinear optical effects, harnessed at the nanoscale, offer the promise of efficient frequency conversion for applications in spectroscopy and signal processing.

5. Quantum Technologies and Futuristic Vistas:

The partnership between nanotechnology and photonics is pivotal in advancing quantum technologies. Quantum dots and nanophotonic structures facilitate the generation, manipulation, and entanglement of photons, driving the development of quantum communication and computing. The interplay between these fields holds the potential to revolutionize secure communication and computational paradigms.

DISCUSSION

The realms of nanotechnology, optics, and photonics have converged to create a synergistic landscape that is transforming the way we interact with light. Nanotechnology, with its ability to engineer materials at the nanoscale, has opened up unprecedented avenues for controlling and manipulating light in ways previously considered beyond reach. This introduction sets the stage for exploring the dynamic interface between nanotechnology and optics/photonics, highlighting the profound impact of this fusion on various scientific disciplines and technological applications [4]–[6].

The marriage of nanotechnology with optics and photonics has catalyzed a transformative synergy that is revolutionizing scientific exploration, technological innovation, and our understanding of light-matter interactions. This discussion dives into the multifaceted world of this convergence, delving into the applications, mechanisms, challenges, and future prospects that define the dynamic interplay between nanotechnology and optics/photonics.

1. Manipulating Light at the Nanoscale:

At the heart of this synergy lies the ability to engineer materials and structures at the nanoscale, granting unprecedented control over light. Nanomaterials, such as nanoparticles, nanowires, and quantum dots, exhibit unique optical properties due to their size-dependent behavior. Quantum confinement, surface plasmon resonance, and quantum coherence are among the phenomena that nanomaterials harness to manipulate light in novel ways.

2. Metamaterials and Extraordinary Optical Responses:

Metamaterials, designed composites with properties not found in nature, offer a gateway to tailoring optical responses. Engineered structures manipulate light through subwavelength architectures, enabling applications like negative refraction, invisibility cloaking, and sub-diffraction imaging. Metamaterials challenge conventional optics by defying Snell's law and revealing new pathways for light to traverse.

3. Plasmonics: Steering Light on the Nanoscale:

Plasmonics, the study of collective electron oscillations in nanoscale structures, amplifies light-matter interactions. Surface plasmon resonances concentrate electromagnetic fields at nanoscale dimensions, enabling applications in sensing, imaging, and enhanced light-matter interactions. Plasmonicnanoantennas, waveguides, and nanostructures extend optical capabilities beyond classical limits.

4. Nanoscale Optical Sensors:

Nanotechnology has redefined optical sensing, creating ultrasensitive and selective detectors for various analytes. Plasmonic sensors exploit changes in resonance frequency due to refractive index variations, enabling label-free detection of molecules. Quantum dots serve as fluorescent labels for biological assays, combining high brightness, photostability, and tunable emission.

5. Photonic Devices and Quantum Technologies:

Nanotechnology is reshaping photonic devices, imbuing them with enhanced functionality. Nanophotonic circuits manipulate light with subwavelength confinement, enabling compact, efficient signal processing. Quantum dots and other nanoscale entities facilitate the generation and manipulation of single photons, driving quantum information technologies such as quantum key distribution and quantum computing.

6. Challenges and Emerging Frontiers:

While the prospects are promising, challenges abound. Nanofabrication techniques demand precision beyond current capabilities. Achieving reproducibility and scalability of nanomaterials for large-scale applications is a persistent challenge. The integration of nanomaterials into functional devices necessitates addressing compatibility issues, ensuring stability, and mitigating potential toxicity.

7. Ethical Considerations and Societal Impacts:

The transformative potential of nanotechnology in optics and photonics prompts ethical reflection. As applications advance, potential risks such as nanoparticle release and environmental impact warrant close examination. Responsible development should be guided by transparent research, informed public discourse, and stringent safety protocols.

8. Future Directions: Navigating a Nanophotonic Landscape:

The journey into nanotechnology's impact on optics and photonics is far from over. The path ahead includes exploring two-dimensional materials like graphene and transition metal dichalcogenides, harnessing plasmon-enhanced spectroscopy for single-molecule studies, and advancing quantum dot-based devices for quantum computing. Collaborative interdisciplinary efforts will propel the field forward [7]–[9].

CONCLUSION

In conclusionthe confluence of nanotechnology, optics, and photonics marks a seminal epoch in scientific and technological progress. The potential to sculpt light at the nanoscale redefines human perception and technological capabilities. As metamaterials bend and twist light, plasmonics guides it on the nanoscale, and quantum dots emit photons with precision, the horizon of possibilities expands before us. Ethical considerations and scientific rigor will be our guiding stars as we navigate this radiant landscape, striving to harness nanotechnology's potential to illuminate, connect, and revolutionize the world of optics and photonics.

REFERENCES:

[1] S. H. Yun and S. J. J. Kwok, “Light in diagnosis, therapy and surgery,” *Nature Biomedical Engineering*. 2017. doi: 10.1038/s41551-016-0008.

[2] D. Thompson, “Nanotechnology: Basic science and emerging technologies,” *Gold Bull.*, 2002, doi: 10.1007/bf03214856.

[3] S. S. Mohapatra *et al.*, “Advances in translational nanotechnology: Challenges and opportunities,” *Applied Sciences (Switzerland)*. 2020. doi: 10.3390/app10144881.

[4] I. Malkiel, M. Mrejen, A. Nagler, U. Arieli, L. Wolf, and H. Suchowski, “Plasmonic nanostructure design and characterization via Deep Learning,” *Light Sci. Appl.*, 2018, doi: 10.1038/s41377-018-0060-7.

[5] A. Pimpin and W. Srituravanich, “Reviews on micro- and nanolithography techniques and their applications,” *Engineering Journal*. 2012. doi: 10.4186/ej.2012.16.1.37.

[6] Z. Y. Li, “Optics and photonics at nanoscale: Principles and perspectives,” *EPL*, 2015, doi: 10.1209/0295-5075/110/14001.

[7] Y. Shen, C. W. Hsu, Y. X. Yeng, J. D. Joannopoulos, and M. Soljačić, “Broadband angular selectivity of light at the nanoscale: Progress, applications, and outlook,” *Applied Physics Reviews*. 2016. doi: 10.1063/1.4941257.

[8] A. Endo, “Superconducting on-chip spectrometery for millimeter-submillimeter wave astronomy,” *IEICE Trans. Electron.*, 2015, doi: 10.1587/transele.E98.C.219.

[9] S. V. Gaponenko, *Introduction to nanophotonics*. 2010. doi: 10.1017/CBO9780511750502.

CHAPTER 24
NANOTECHNOLOGY: MERGING BIOLOGY AND NANOTECHNOLOGY

Gulista Khan, Associate Professor
Department of Computer Science, TeerthankerMahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh, India
Email Id- gulista.khan@gmail.com

ABSTRACT:

Nanobiotechnology stands at the crossroads of two dynamic fields, biology and nanotechnology, offering a compelling avenue for groundbreaking innovation and transformative discoveries. This paper delves into the captivating realm where the intricate machinery of living systems intersects with the precision of nanoscale engineering. Nanobiotechnology integrates the tools and principles of nanotechnology with the complexity of biological systems, enabling novel approaches in medicine, diagnostics, drug delivery, and beyond. By seamlessly combining the insights of biology with the power of nanotechnology, this field ushers in a new era of tailored solutions, personalized treatments, and deeper understandings of life's intricacies. This paper explores the multifaceted applications, challenges, and ethical considerations that arise as nanobiotechnology redefines the boundaries of scientific exploration, enabling us to explore the mysteries of life at the smallest scales.

KEYWORDS: Biology Nanobiotechnology, Nanotechnology, Stem Cell.

INTRODUCTION

In the intricate tapestry of scientific exploration, the convergence of biology and nanotechnology has given rise to a transformative field known as nanobiotechnology. This introduction sets the stage for our exploration into this interdisciplinary realm, where the minuscule world of nanoscale engineering merges with the intricate machinery of biological systems. Nanobiotechnology represents a paradigm shift, offering the potential to unravel the mysteries of life's fundamental processes, revolutionize medical interventions, and reshape our understanding of the natural world [1]–[3].

Intersecting Worlds: Biology and Nanotechnology:

Nanobiotechnology embodies the harmonious union of two distinct yet complementary fields: biology and nanotechnology. At the core of biology lies the complexity of living organisms, their intricate molecular mechanisms, and the delicate balance that sustains life. On the other hand, nanotechnology harnesses the ability to manipulate and engineer matter at the nanoscale, where unique properties and behaviors emerge. The synergy of these disciplines births a new frontier, inviting us to probe the boundaries of life itself.

Tailored Solutions from Nature's Blueprints:

Nanobiotechnology capitalizes on the intricate designs perfected by nature over eons of evolution. From the structure of biomolecules to the intricacies of cellular pathways, biology offers a blueprint that inspires the creation of nanoscale tools and devices. By mimicking and modifying these natural structures, scientists can engineer novel materials, devices, and systems with unprecedented capabilities.

Medicine and Beyond: Pioneering Applications: One of the most compelling aspects of nanobiotechnology lies in its potential applications within medicine. The precision offered by nanotechnology allows for targeted drug delivery, reducing side effects and enhancing treatment efficacy. Nanoscale sensors and imaging agents provide deeper insights into cellular processes, aiding early disease detection. Furthermore, the field extends beyond medicine, touching domains such as environmental monitoring, agriculture, and energy production.

Challenges on the Nanobiotechnological Horizon: As with any emerging field, nanobiotechnology encounters challenges that warrant attention. The intricate interplay of biological systems requires a thorough understanding of how nanomaterials interact with living organisms. Ensuring the safety, biocompatibility, and long-term effects of nanoscale interventions is paramount. Ethical considerations concerning genetic engineering, privacy, and unintended consequences must be addressed as the field advances. The Promising Dawn of Nanobiotechnology holds the promise of personalized medicine, tailoring treatments to an individual's genetic makeup, physiological state, and specific disease profile. By delivering therapies precisely where they are needed, nanobiotechnology minimizes collateral damage to healthy tissues. The ability to monitor disease progression in real-time and modify treatment regimens accordingly marks a significant departure from conventional medical practices.

The Path Ahead: Collaborative Exploration and Ethical Considerations: Nanobiotechnology's potential can only be fully realized through collaborative efforts spanning diverse scientific disciplines. Biologists, chemists, physicists, engineers, and ethicists converge to propel this field forward. Striking a balance between innovation and ethical responsibility is essential to navigate the uncharted territory where nanotechnology and biology intertwine.

DISCUSSION

In the vast expanse of scientific exploration, the convergence of biology and nanotechnology has birthed a transformative frontier that promises to reshape our understanding of life and the very fabric of matter. This introduction lays the foundation for an in-depth exploration of the intersection between these two dynamic fields biology, the study of life's intricate processes, and nanotechnology, the manipulation of matter at the nanoscale. As we embark on this journey, we delve into the synergistic potential that emerges when these disciplines unite, unlocking new realms of discovery and technological innovation.

1. Biology and Nanotechnology: Pioneering the Convergence:

The merging of biology and nanotechnology marks a watershed moment in the annals of science. On one hand, biology delves into the complexity of life its molecular mechanisms, cellular processes, and the astounding interplay of genetic information. On the other hand, nanotechnology empowers us to craft, manipulate, and engineer matter at the nanoscale, where unique properties and behaviors emerge. This convergence of disciplines heralds a new era where the mysteries of life are probed through the lens of nanoscale manipulation.

2. Nature's Inspiration: Harnessing Biological Blueprints:

The beauty of this convergence lies in nature's exquisite designs, perfected through aeons of evolution. Biological systems have fine-tuned solutions to complex problems, inspiring scientists to draw inspiration from nature's blueprints. Biomimicry, the practice of emulating nature's strategies, has given rise to an array of nanoscale innovations—from self-assembling nanomaterials to synthetic cells that mimic cellular functions. By intertwining biology's wisdom with nanotechnology's precision, we unlock tools for innovation that extend beyond the capabilities of either field alone.

3. The Promise of Nanobiotechnology: Applications Across Domains:

Nanobiotechnology, the offspring of this union, bears the promise of transformative applications across diverse domains. In medicine, nanoscale devices and materials enable targeted drug delivery, revolutionizing treatment strategies. Nanosensors equipped with exquisite sensitivity afford real-time monitoring of physiological changes, aiding in early disease detection. Beyond medicine, nanobiotechnology permeates environmental monitoring, agriculture, energy production, and beyond, offering solutions to some of humanity's most pressing challenges.

4. Challenges and Unexplored Frontiers:

As nanobiotechnology forges ahead, it encounters both exciting possibilities and formidable challenges. The dynamic interactions between nanomaterials and biological systems demand a nuanced understanding of how these components interact. The biocompatibility, safety, and long-term effects of nanoscale interventions necessitate meticulous assessment. Ethical considerations loom large, with debates over genetic manipulation, privacy, and the potential for unintended consequences.

5. Personalized Medicine: Tailoring Treatment to Precision:

One of nanobiotechnology's most promising avenues lies in personalized medicine—a paradigm shift in healthcare. By tailoring treatments to an individual's genetic makeup, disease profile, and physiological state, nanobiotechnology sidesteps the limitations of one-size-fits-all approaches. Targeted drug delivery minimizes side effects, while real-time monitoring facilitates dynamic treatment adjustments. The era of personalized medicine is poised to redefine patient care and outcomes.

6. Collaborative Endeavors and Ethical Reflection:

The exploration of merging biology and nanotech is an inherently collaborative endeavor. Experts from diverse disciplines, including biology, chemistry, physics, engineering, and ethics, converge to chart this uncharted territory. Collaborative efforts not only drive scientific progress but also ensure responsible development that respects ethical boundaries, safeguards environmental integrity, and upholds the well-being of all living systems. Figure 1 shownNanotechnology application in stem cell biology and medicine.

The amalgamation of nanotechnology with stem cell biology and medicine presents an extraordinary convergence that holds the potential to revolutionize healthcare paradigms. This paper delves into the intricate interplay between nanotechnology and stem cells, unraveling the ways in which nanoscale tools and materials are reshaping our understanding of cellular processes, enabling targeted therapies, and propelling regenerative medicine forward. By synergizing nanotechnology's precision with stem cells' regenerative prowess, this interdisciplinary collaboration offers insights into disease mechanisms, personalized treatments, and the regeneration of damaged tissues.

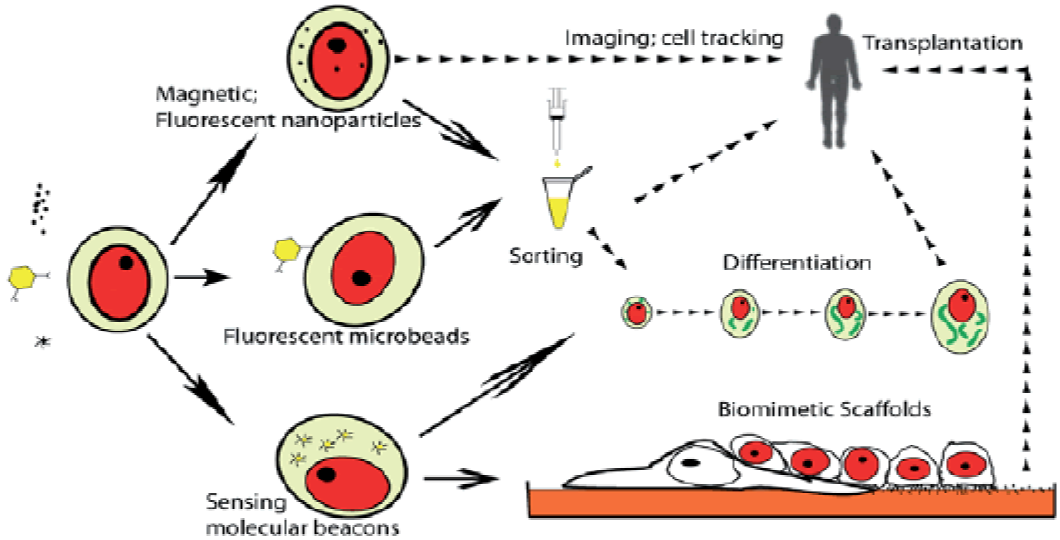


Fig.1 Nanotechnology application in stem cell biology and medicine

Through this exploration, we illuminate the transformative impact that nanotechnology exerts on stem cell biology and its applications in medicine, paving the way for a future defined by tailored interventions and regenerative breakthroughs [4]–[6].

Merging Nanotechnology and Stem Cell Biology

The fusion of nanotechnology with stem cell biology and medicine propels us into an era where cellular interventions transcend the boundaries of traditional approaches. Stem cells, with their remarkable regenerative potential, form the foundation of regenerative medicine. Coupled with nanotechnology's finesse in manipulation at the nanoscale, this combination amplifies the capabilities of both fields. This introduction sets the stage for exploring the intricate ways in which nanotechnology is propelling stem cell research and regenerative medicine toward innovative frontiers.

1. **Targeted Delivery and Cellular Engineering:**

Nanotechnology equips scientists with tools to precisely control and deliver therapeutic agents to specific cellular targets. Nanoscale carriers enable targeted drug delivery to stem cells, enhancing treatment efficacy while minimizing side effects. Moreover, nanomaterials serve as scaffolds for engineered tissues, providing mechanical support and guiding cellular behavior. This union allows for the creation of intricately designed cellular environments that promote tissue regeneration.

2. **Probing Cellular Processes at the Nanoscale:**

Nanotechnology unravels the intricate machinery of stem cells by enabling the visualization and manipulation of cellular processes at unprecedented resolutions. Nanoscale imaging techniques reveal subcellular structures, signaling pathways, and gene expression patterns. Such insights deepen our understanding of stem cell behavior, differentiation, and responses to stimuli, paving the way for refined regenerative strategies.

3**. Personalized Medicine through Stem Cells:**

The combination of nanotechnology and stem cells facilitates the development of personalized medicine approaches. Patient-specific stem cells can be engineered and cultivated on nanoscale platforms, offering an accurate model for disease study and drug testing. These advancements not only accelerate drug discovery but also enable tailored treatments based on individual patient profiles, minimizing adverse effects and optimizing therapeutic outcomes.

4. Regeneration and Tissue Engineering:

Nanotechnology's role in tissue engineering is paramount. Nanomaterials mimic the native extracellular matrix, providing a conducive environment for stem cell attachment, growth, and differentiation. Nanoscale cues guide cell fate, enabling the fabrication of functional tissues. As nanotechnology refines scaffold design, mechanical properties, and bioactive cues, the dream of regenerating damaged tissues inches closer to reality.

5. Challenges and Future Prospects:

While the synergy of nanotechnology and stem cell biology offers transformative possibilities, challenges persist. The safe translation of nanomaterials to clinical settings requires rigorous assessment of toxicity and biocompatibility. Standardizing manufacturing techniques for nanoscale platforms and ensuring reproducibility across different stem cell types remain areas of concern. Ethical considerations concerning genetic manipulation and the potential for unintended consequences must also be navigated [7]–[9].

CONCLUSION

The confluence of nanotechnology with stem cell biology and medicine unveils a world of potential that transcends conventional medical approaches. As we delve into the intersections of these fields, we embark on a journey that pioneers personalized treatments, illuminates cellular intricacies, and paves the way for regenerating damaged tissues. The ensuing exploration delves deeper into the diverse applications, challenges, and ethical dimensions that characterize this transformative collaboration. As the chapters unfold, the promise of a future defined by tailored interventions and regenerative breakthroughs beckons, reminding us that at the nexus of nanotechnology and stem cells, new realms of healing and discovery emerge.

REFERENCES:

[1] M. C. Jewett and F. Patolsky, "Nanobiotechnology: Synthetic biology meets materials science," *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*. 2013. doi: 10.1016/j.copbio.2013.06.003.

[2] C. S. Kumar, *Microfluidic Devices in Nanotechnology: Applications*. 2010. doi: 10.1002/9780470622551.

[3] Y. Shiraishi, T. Sasaki, Y. Kuwano, H. Sawai, H. Asano, and N. Toshima, "Preparation and electro-optic properties of liquid crystal devices doped with supramolecule-stabilized rhodium nanoparticles," *Kobunshi Ronbunshu*, 2016, doi: 10.1295/koron.2015-0053.

[4] L. H. Madkour, “Nanoelectronics Applications of Biosensors in Macromolecules Living Organisms Cells,” *Int. J. Res. Stud. Sci. Eng. Technol.*, 2019.

[5] Y. Lin, J. Ren, and X. Qu, “Catalytically active nanomaterials: A promising candidate for artificial enzymes,” *Acc. Chem. Res.*, 2014, doi: 10.1021/ar400250z.

[6] H. Hosseinkhani, “3D In Vitro Technology for Drug Discovery,” *Curr. Drug Saf.*, 2012, doi: 10.2174/157488612800492753.

[7] J. M. Lehn, “Supramolecular chemistry: From molecular information towards self-organization and complex matter,” *Reports Prog. Phys.*, 2004, doi: 10.1088/0034-4885/67/3/R02.

[8] I. Firkowska, S. Giannona, J. A. Rojas-Chapana, K. Luecke, O. Brüstle, and M. Giersig, “Biocompatible nanomaterials and nanodevices promising for biomedical applications,” in *NATO Science for Peace and Security Series B: Physics and Biophysics*, 2008. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4020-6829-4_1.

[9] J. Y. Wong, J. McDonald, M. Taylor-Pinney, D. I. Spivak, D. L. Kaplan, and M. J. Buehler, “Materials by design: Merging proteins and music,” *Nano Today*, 2012, doi: 10.1016/j.nantod.2012.09.001.

CHAPTER 25
NANOTECHNOLOGY IN TEXTILE AND CLOTHING

Kul Bhushan Anand, Assistant Professor
Department of ME, TeerthankerMahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh, India
Email Id- anand_kb1980@rediffmail.com

ABSTRACT:

The integration of nanotechnology into the realm of textiles and clothing has ushered in a revolutionary paradigm, where fabrics are transformed into multifunctional, intelligent materials. This paper delves into the dynamic interplay between nanotechnology and the textile industry, illuminating how nanoscale materials and processes are reshaping the very fabric of our garments. By imbuing textiles with properties such as water repellency, stain resistance, UV protection, and even self-cleaning capabilities, nanotechnology is redefining our expectations of what clothing can offer. This paper explores the diverse applications, challenges, and implications of this union, shedding light on the path toward smarter, more sustainable, and innovative textiles. As we traverse this journey, the potential for nanotechnology to redefine not only the aesthetics but also the functionality and environmental footprint of textiles becomes increasingly evident.

KEYWORDS:clothing, Nanotechnology,, multifunctional materials,sustainability, UV protection, water repellency.

INTRODUCTION

The marriage of nanotechnology with the textile industry marks a transformative juncture that transcends conventional notions of fabrics and clothing. The convergence of these two seemingly disparate fields ushers in an era where textiles evolve into intelligent materials with enhanced functionalities, weaving together science, innovation, and everyday wear. This introduction sets the stage for our exploration into the dynamic synergy between nanotechnology and textiles, unveiling how nanoscale materials and processes are revolutionizing the way we interact with and perceive clothing [1]–[3].

1. A New Paradigm of Functionality:

Traditionally, textiles have been synonymous with comfort, aesthetics, and protection. However, the advent of nanotechnology introduces a new paradigm where fabrics are endowed with multifunctional properties that extend beyond their conventional roles. Nanoscale materials, owing to their unique properties, enable the integration of functionalities such as water repellency, stain resistance, thermal regulation, and even the capacity to harness energy.

2. Nanomaterials Transforming Textiles:

Nanotechnology's influence on textiles is most pronounced through the integration of nanomaterials. Nanoparticles, nanofibers, and nanocomposites are seamlessly blended with textile fibers, imbuing them with remarkable properties. For instance, the incorporation of nanoparticles can enhance UV protection, while nano-coatings confer water-resistant qualities. This amalgamation results in textiles that are not only visually appealing but also technologically advanced.

3. Revolutionizing Performance and Sustainability:

Nanotechnology-infused textiles transcend mere aesthetics, aiming to enhance the performance and sustainability of clothing. These textiles cater to modern lifestyles, offering wrinkle-free finishes, odor resistance, and breathability. Additionally, they respond to environmental concerns by reducing water and energy consumption during cleaning and manufacturing processes, aligning with the principles of sustainability.

4. From Sports to Healthcare: Diverse Applications:

The applications of nanotechnology in textiles span diverse domains. In sports, smart fabrics can monitor vital signs and optimize performance. In healthcare, nanotech-enabled garments can assist in wound healing and drug delivery. Furthermore, protective clothing with nanoscale coatings finds use in hazardous environments. This versatility underscores the wide-reaching impact of nanotechnology in clothing.

5. Challenges and Considerations:

Despite its transformative potential, the integration of nanotechnology into textiles poses challenges. Ensuring the durability of nanoscale coatings and finishes, addressing potential health concerns associated with nanoparticle exposure, and scaling up manufacturing processes are among the hurdles that require innovative solutions. Moreover, ethical considerations concerning consumer safety and environmental impact necessitate thorough assessment.

6. Bridging Science and Fashion:

The marriage of nanotechnology and textiles bridges the chasm between science and fashion. Designers collaborate with scientists to envision garments that merge aesthetics with functionality, pushing the boundaries of creativity. As fashion becomes imbued with technology, a new realm of possibilities emerges, where clothing becomes a canvas for innovation and self-expression.

DISCUSSION

Antimicrobial textiles

The textile's antibacterial protection is quite intriguing and advantageous to human health. For antimicrobial activity, many antimicrobial agents have been added into textiles, including TiO_2, chitosan, N-Halamine, Ag Cu_2O, metal/hemp fibers, etc. The active nano-materials may be chemically or physically integrated into the textiles to create an antibacterial textile. In order to create antimicrobial nanomaterials, Muoz-Bonilla and Fernández-Garca used a variety of techniques, including electrospinning, nano-precipitation, and self-assembly. They looked at the antibacterial properties and surface of nanostructured polymeric films.

Silver (Ag) is one of the first antibacterial nanoparticles used to textile surfaces. Without altering its mechanical qualities, it serves as a doping antibacterial agent and demonstrates exceptional antimicrobial efficacy. Because of their tiny size and large surface area, silver nanoparticles interact with bacterial proteins to stop the development of their cells. Ag nanoparticles additionally obstruct the mechanism for transporting electrons and substrates. The Ag+ ions formed when moisture reacts with an organism quickly diffuse past the cell membrane and wall and enter the cytoplasm. The Ag+ ions react with the S-containing proteins on the cell membrane, changing the shape of the cell wall. As a consequence, osmotic activity damages the cell membrane and causes it to leak cytoplasm. Additionally, the Ag+ ions work with the proteins that contain phosphate to compress DNA, which ultimately results in cell death. Ag nanoparticles' antibacterial activity is dependent on their size, surface area, concentration, and generation of Ag+ ions. Patil and colleagues looked at a quick, one-step sono-chemical synthesis and deposition process to make cotton nanoparticles with silver coatings [4]–[6].

They showed that the silver nanoparticles had the strongest antibacterial activity and were stable, mono-dispersed, evenly deposited on cotton fibers. Additionally, the potential for antibacterial and self-cleaning properties of Ag doped SiO2 nanoparticles with core corona shape on cotton textiles was investigated. By coating these corona-structured nanoparticles with antibacterial substances like quaternary ammonium salts, it is possible to turn them into tombs for bacteria [46]. Reactive oxygen species (ROS) from TiO2 might include superoxide, hydroxyl radicals, and positive holes. These ROS may interact with the bacterial cell wall and membrane, ultimately resulting in cell death. Antibacterial fabrics have made use of this TiO2 nanoparticle feature. The ROS may also break down organic matter or greasy filth, giving textiles the ability to self-clean. If TiO2 is doped with other active species as Ag, Au, SiO2, ZnO, etc., this self-cleaning capability may be further improved [49]. Riaz and colleagues looked at the uses of TiO2 in the textile sector when combined with 3-(trimethoxysilyl) propyl N,N,N-dimethyloctadecylammonium chloride and 3-glycidoxypropyltrimethoxysilane. The researchers came to the conclusion that treated cotton exhibited long-lasting super-hydrophobicity, self-cleaning, and antibacterial activity. ZnO nanoparticles perform similarly to TiO2 and demonstrate antibacterial and self-cleaning capabilities for fabrics contaminated with aerobic Gram positive Staphylococcus aureus and Gram negative Escherichia coli.

In order to produce ZnO nanoparticles and incorporate them into cotton textiles, Patil and colleagues [51] looked into sono-chemical synthesis procedures. The cotton textiles that had ZnO nanoparticles applied to them demonstrated flexural stiffness, tensile strength, water contact angle, and air permeability. They demonstrated both considerable antibacterial activities and outstanding nanoparticle deposition characteristics on cotton fabric yarns. For antibacterial activity and UV protection, Fouda and colleagues [52] coupled bio-active macromolecules released by bio-synthesized ZnO and fungal nanoparticles. They used an isolated fungus called Aspergillus terreus to extract proteins that are attracted to the caps of ZnO nanoparticles. They discovered that coated textiles with biosynthesized ZnO nanoparticles might prevent the development of harmful bacteria in comparison to untreated materials. Green synthesis was used by Karthik and colleagues [53] to create ZnO nanoparticles that had a noticeable antibacterial effect. Gallic acid and antibacterial ZnO nanoparticles were also used to cotton medical textiles by Salat and colleagues [54]. They showed that gallic acid enables the coated materials to safely come into touch with the phenolic network, an antibacterial agent, and human skin. With the use of the ultrasonication approach and green synthesis, Hiremath and colleagues created magnetite nanoparticles that effectively guard against microbes. Utilizing electrospinning, Yu and colleagues created nano-fiber core-spun yarn with exceptional antibacterial qualities. Nearly 100% of the yarn structure has antibacterial properties.

Since the COVID-19 outbreak, face masks made of nanomaterial have received a lot of attention. Researchers from several fields created antiviral face masks and PPE kits that could filter out a variety of diseases, including SARS-CoV-2. Talebian and colleagues (2020) suggested two approaches to regulate COVID-19 utilizing biosensors and disinfectants based on nanomaterials, applied to mask or PPE textiles, respectively. They contend that due to their strong antiviral properties, metallic nanoparticles like Ag, Cu, TiO_2, and others might replace conventional disinfectants including chlorides, quaternary amines, peroxides, and alcohols. Additionally, they suggest integrating extremely effective biosensors into facemasks or PPE kits to enable the early identification of SARS-CoV-2 or other viruses. Diverse multi-layer face masks with alternating hydrophilic and hydrophobic layers were created by Lustig and colleagues in 2020. They discovered that the hydrophilic layer is inhibited from wicking because the hydrophobic layer repels the aqueous aerosol from it. These face masks are intended to stop viral transmission via coughing and sneezing. A flexible and light-weight polymeric membrane was created using a nanoporous and flexible Si-based template that was made by El-Atab and colleagues in 2020. A reusable N95 mask with a membrane added might filter particles as small as 5 nm in size. In order to get the best activity, different nanomaterial combinations may be merged with the textile fibers by drawing them into nanofibers or by coating techniques.

Fabrics Resistant to Ultrasound

To increase UV shielding, textiles are treated with UV-blocking nanomaterials (UVB and UVA radiations) to create UV protection materials. The ultraviolet protection factor (UPF), which is dependent on the fabric's composition, is a measurement tool for UV protection effectiveness. TiO2 and ZnO are two examples of nanomaterials that may scatter or absorb UV rays [47]. These substances can remain stable even at greater temperatures and are both stable and non-toxic. The scattering of UV light by nanoparticles depends on the wavelength of the radiation and the size of the particles. TiO2 nanoparticles have been utilized as UV blockers on cotton. Even after 50 washings, the TiO2 finishing's durability was judged to be satisfactory [79]. Additionally, ZnOnanorods have been employed to create an effective UV scattering layer on cotton fabric [80]. Additionally, ZnO nanoparticles have been used as a UV-absorbing layer on cotton and polyester textiles [81]. The anti-UV qualities of polyaniline/titanium dioxide (PANI/TiO2) and polyaniline (PANI) cotton textiles are confirmed by Yu and colleagues [82]. MnO2-FeTiO3 nanoparticles and thermoplastic polyurethane cotton fabrics have been shown to be effective in blocking UV radiation, according to Dhineshbabu and Bose [83]. The findings show that, in comparison to uncoated materials, nano-coated materials on textile textiles have great UV-blocking ability, making them more intelligent and long-lasting fabrics. The UV-absorbing phenomenon has several uses in textiles because it may help shield people from hazardous UV exposure.

Antistatic properties in textiles

Nylon and polyester being hydrophobic exhibits larger static charge. Contrary to this, the cellulosic fibers have higher moisture which decreases their static charges. Various nanomaterials have been employed to achieve antistatic properties in synthetic fibers viz; ZnOwhiskers, TiO_2 nanoparticles, Sb-doped SnO_2 nanoparticles etc. These nanomaterials dissipate the static charge on the textile due to their conductive nature. Some nanosols based on silanes have also been used as antistatic agents as they absorb moisture from air by interacting through its surface hydroxyl groups. Commercially, poly(tetrafluoroethylene) (PTFE) antistatic membrane was developed which has conductive nanoparticles attached to the membrane. Some researchers developed sol – gel coatings on the surface of the fiber to achieve antistatic properties. Various hydrophobic chemical species such as alkoxysilanes are also employed after modifying it with hydrophilic compounds or amino group containing alkoxysilanes. Sol – gel-coated textiles exhibit antistatic properties as they contain hydrophobicity on the surface but moisture deep under the coatings. Silver nanoparticles with fluorine hydrophobic finish can achieve antistatic properties in polyester fabric. ZnO nanoparticle coatings have also been reported to show antistatic characterictics The silver nanoparticles could decrease the static voltage of polyester fiber by 60.4%. Whereas, when Au, and ZnO nanoparticles were combined, the decrease in the static voltage was by 77.7%. One more study reported Sb-doped SnO_2 for antistatic properties in polyacrylonitrile (PAN) fibers. These nanoparticles when diffused into the fibers generated conductive channels, which eventually lead to antistatic characteristics [7]–[9].

CONCLUSION

The work described in this article shows that the production of smart textile materials has seen tremendous advances in recent years but that there is the potential for even more useful products to be developed. The advances in fabrication methods for nanomaterial based textiles, the potential market demand and subsequent scope for research has attracted many new workers to the area. The last two decades or so has seen the integration into textiles of various nanomaterial based structures such as metallic or metal oxide based nanoparticles, carbon nanotubes, nanoelectronics and optical components including Bragg diffraction gratings. These materials were prepared using various fabrication methods such as spray coating, impregnation, lithography, spray coating, fiber drawing or weaving. To produce effective electronic or optical functionalities, the surfaces of textile fabrics have been modified with nanomaterials in order to produce flexible and wearable garments with high aesthetic appearance so as to be attractive to the consumer. Applications that have been realized by nanotextiles include water repellence, antibacterial properties, UV protection, odor control, wrinkle resistance, durability, and antistatic properties. More advanced applications which are yet to be realized on a large scale involve energy storage, sensing, drug release, optics, electronics and photonics. Along with the bloom of the smart textile industry, environmental concerns are also magnifying. So, life-cycle assessments and the potential toxicity of leached nanomaterials from textiles needs to be critically evaluated. It has been reported that production of textiles and apparel contributes approx. 10% of the total carbon emissions in the environment. Textile dyeing contributes 17–20% to water pollution. The accumulation of nanomaterials in the water bodies due to leaching from textile seems inevitable so that action is needed before their use becomes widespread, in contrast to the way that microplastics were allowed to be released uncontrolled into the environment. Hence, the environmental controls need to be put in place. Awareness in this regard must be inculcated in the general public so that only safe, recyclable and climate neutral nanotextiles are produced.

REFERENCES:

[1] P. Bartelmus, “Technical Guidance on Ocean Accounting for Sustainable Development,” *Glob. Ocean Accounts Partnersh.*, 2020.

[2] J. Bebbington, “Accounting for sustainable development performance,” *Capital. as if world matters*, 2007.

[3] R. Mahmud and F. Nabi, "Application of Nanotechnology in the field of Textile," *IOSR J. Polym. Text. Eng.*, 2017, doi: 10.9790/019x-0401010106.

[4] L. Y. Lo, Y. Li, K. W. Yeung, and C. W. M. Yuen, "Indicating the development stage of nanotechnology in the textile and clothing industry," *Int. J. Nanotechnol.*, 2007, doi: 10.1504/IJNT.2007.015462.

[5] I. Holme, "Nanotechnologies for textiles, clothing, and footwear," *Text. Mag.*, 2005.

[6] P. Bartelmus, "Accounting For Sustainable Development," in *Environment, Growth and Development*, 2020. doi: 10.4324/9780203419397-11.

[7] S. Coyle, Y. Wu, K. L. Lau, D. De Rossi, G. Wallace, and D. Diamond, "Smart nanotextiles: A review of materials and applications," *MRS Bulletin*. 2007. doi: 10.1557/mrs2007.67.

[8] T. Subbiah, G. S. Bhat, R. W. Tock, S. Parameswaran, and S. S. Ramkumar, "Electrospinning of nanofibers," *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 2005, doi: 10.1002/app.21481.

[9] T. Harifi and M. Montazer, "Application of nanotechnology in sports clothing and flooring for enhanced sport activities, performance, efficiency and comfort: a review," *Journal of Industrial Textiles*. 2017. doi: 10.1177/1528083715601512.

CHAPTER 26
FUTURE PROSPECTS AND CHALLENGES IN NANOTECHNOLOGY

Arun Kumar Pipersenia, Assistant Professor
Department of Civil Engineering, TeerthankerMahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh, India
Email Id- apipersenia@yahoo.com

ABSTRACT:

The realm of nanotechnology stands at the precipice of a future marked by remarkable possibilities and complex challenges. This paper delves into the dynamic landscape of nanotechnology, illuminating the promising prospects that await while acknowledging the multifaceted challenges that demand attention. As nanotechnology infiltrates industries ranging from medicine to energy, its potential to revolutionize materials, electronics, and beyond is undeniable. However, ethical considerations, regulatory frameworks, environmental impacts, and responsible innovation must be navigated to ensure a balanced and sustainable integration. This abstract offers a glimpse into the multifaceted world of nanotechnology's future trajectory, where the tapestry of innovation is woven alongside the threads of ethical reflection and societal responsibility. The realm of nanotechnology stands at the precipice of a future marked by remarkable possibilities and complex challenges. This paper delves into the dynamic landscape of nanotechnology, illuminating the promising prospects that await while acknowledging the multifaceted challenges that demand attention. As nanotechnology infiltrates industries ranging from medicine to energy, its potential to revolutionize materials, electronics, and beyond is undeniable. However, ethical considerations, regulatory frameworks, environmental impacts, and responsible innovation must be navigated to ensure a balanced and sustainable integration. This abstract offers a glimpse into the multifaceted world of nanotechnology's future trajectory, where the tapestry of innovation is woven alongside the threads of ethical reflection and societal responsibility.

KEYWORDS: challenges, future prospects,ethical considerations, Nanotechnology, sustainability.

.INTRODUCTION

There may be lot of room for development. India’s expense on nanotechnology studies continues to be only a fraction of the studies spending of nations like Japan, USA, France, and China. The fine of studies has proven most effective a touch development from the NSTI phase (until 2006) to the nano undertaking phase (publish 2007). Only sixteen papers from India regarded as world-class pinnacle (1% of the top publication) in 2011. Also, the variety of patents carried out from India to USA patent office is meagre 0.2% of the total patent filed. Given the fact that India is growing at a very rapid speed and government’s policies are also reformative and progressive we can safely presume that Future of Nanotech is going to be bright in India, We have two very strong supportive points for this argument,

1. Government Understand and promote the Made in India Concepts, & Nanotech is no different if we want to build our nation into a developed nation then we have to work on **newer technology fronts** and **gain advantageous position**, we have seen in above data that we are making steady progress in this regard.

2. India is already World's ***Knowledge Process outsourcing*** Centre and this trend will continue as we have one of the largest English-speaking youth populations. This fact will help India to attract Nanotech supporting work coming back to India.

Nanotech is a bright and upcoming field, and we believe with Indian brainpower at work nothing is impossible.

DISSCUSSION

The horizon of nanotechnology unfolds with both immense promise and intricate challenges. As we peer into the future of this rapidly evolving field, we navigate a complex landscape where groundbreaking innovations coexist with ethical considerations, regulatory hurdles, and environmental concerns.

This discussion delves into the multifaceted interplay of future prospects and challenges in nanotechnology, illuminating the transformative potential while acknowledging the imperative of responsible and sustainable advancement [1]–[3].

1. Transformative Prospects: Revolutionizing Industries:

The future prospects of nanotechnology are intrinsically tied to its transformative impact on industries across the spectrum. In medicine, nanoscale drug delivery systems promise targeted therapies and personalized medicine, revolutionizing treatment outcomes. In electronics, nanoscale materials enable faster, smaller, and more efficient devices, ushering in an era of powerful computing and communication. Energy storage and generation are poised for a revolution with nanotech-enabled advancements, promising cleaner and more efficient solutions.

2. Environmental Sustainability: Balancing Innovation and Impact:

The prospect of achieving environmental sustainability through nanotechnology is compelling. Nanomaterials and processes can lead to greener manufacturing methods, energy-efficient technologies, and more effective pollution control. However, the potential environmental impact of nanomaterials, their long-term behavior in ecosystems, and the challenges of disposal and waste management underscore the need for comprehensive assessment and regulation.

3. Ethical Considerations and Responsible Innovation:

As the capabilities of nanotechnology expand, ethical considerations assume greater significance. The ability to manipulate matter at the nanoscale raises concerns about unintended consequences, such as toxicity and environmental disruption. Ensuring responsible innovation involves collaborative efforts among scientists, policymakers, and ethicists to anticipate and mitigate potential risks, fostering an environment of ethical reflection that accompanies technological advancement.

4. Regulatory Frameworks: Navigating Uncharted Terrain:

The regulatory landscape for nanotechnology is still evolving. Balancing innovation and consumer safety requires robust regulatory frameworks that address the unique challenges posed by nanoscale materials. Harmonizing international standards, establishing transparent labeling practices, and fostering open communication between industries, researchers, and regulators are vital steps toward ensuring the safe and responsible development of nanotechnology.

5. Public Perception and Engagement: Bridging the Gap:

The perception of nanotechnology among the public can influence its trajectory. Effective communication about the benefits, risks, and uncertainties associated with nanotechnology is crucial for fostering informed public discourse. Encouraging dialogue, fostering education, and addressing misconceptions empower the public to engage with nanotechnology's potential and its implications for society.

6. Collaborative Research and Global Cooperation:

The complex challenges and promising prospects of nanotechnology necessitate global collaboration. Cross-disciplinary research efforts, international cooperation, and shared data facilitate the rapid advancement of nanotechnology while addressing concerns that transcend borders. Open access to research findings and technology transfer can accelerate progress while minimizing duplication of efforts.

7. Skill Development and Workforce Preparation:

As nanotechnology becomes increasingly integrated into industries, a skilled workforce is essential. Investing in education and training programs that equip individuals with the expertise to work at the nanoscale ensures that technological advancements are effectively translated into real-world applications. By nurturing talent, we fortify the foundation for sustainable innovation The future prospects and challenges of nanotechnology form a tapestry woven with threads of unprecedented innovation and intricate considerations. As we conclude our exploration of this dynamic landscape, we find ourselves standing at a crossroads of immense potential and ethical responsibility.

1. Envisioning a Transformed Future:

The path ahead is illuminated by the transformative potential of nanotechnology. The horizon holds promises of advanced medical treatments, efficient energy solutions, and technologies that transcend our current limitations. Nanoscale manipulation has empowered us to reimagine industries, pushing boundaries and unlocking doors that were once thought impassable.

2. Ethical Reflection and Responsible Innovation:

Yet, amidst the brilliance of innovation, the importance of ethical reflection remains ever-present. The potential consequences of nanoscale interventions demand vigilance, transparency, and accountability. As we embrace the excitement of progress, we must also engage in introspection, ensuring that our actions consider the well-being of individuals, societies, and the environment.

3. A Balancing Act: Regulation and Public Perception:

Regulatory frameworks serve as guideposts on this journey, ensuring that the pursuit of innovation is balanced with safeguarding human health and environmental integrity. Transparent communication about nanotechnology's benefits and risks bridges the gap between scientists, policymakers, industries, and the public. An informed society is better equipped to contribute to decision-making and the responsible development of this revolutionary field.

4. Collaborative Endeavors for Global Impact:

In an increasingly interconnected world, collaboration transcends borders. Shared insights, interdisciplinary research, and international cooperation accelerate the pace of progress. By pooling resources and knowledge, we can address challenges that extend beyond national boundaries, shaping the trajectory of nanotechnology in a manner that benefits all of humanity.

5. Nurturing the Next Generation: Education and Skill Development:

The future of nanotechnology rests on the shoulders of the next generation of scientists, engineers, policymakers, and thinkers. Investment in education and skill development is an investment in sustainable progress. By nurturing curiosity, fostering critical thinking, and imparting ethical values, we equip future leaders with the tools to navigate the complex landscape of anotechnology.

6. Crafting a Legacy of Balance:

In conclusion, the journey through the future prospects and challenges of nanotechnology is an invitation to craft a legacy of balance a legacy that marries innovation with ethical contemplation, technological marvels with environmental stewardship, and scientific achievements with societal well-being. By championing the responsible advancement of nanotechnology, we shape a future that transcends the confines of possibility and enriches humanity's collective narrative.As we stand at this juncture, let us embrace the potential that nanotechnology presents while embracing the imperative of reflection, responsibility, and collaboration. With each step forward, let us ensure that the path we tread is guided by a vision of progress that harmonizes innovation with humanity's enduring values

The future prospects and challenges of nanotechnology form a tapestry woven with threads of unprecedented innovation and intricate considerations. As we conclude our exploration of this dynamic landscape, we find ourselves standing at a crossroads of immense potential and ethical responsibility [4]–[6].

1. Envisioning a Transformed Future:

The path ahead is illuminated by the transformative potential of nanotechnology. The horizon holds promises of advanced medical treatments, efficient energy solutions, and technologies that transcend our current limitations. Nanoscale manipulation has empowered us to reimagine industries, pushing boundaries and unlocking doors that were once thought impassable.

2. Ethical Reflection and Responsible Innovation:

Yet, amidst the brilliance of innovation, the importance of ethical reflection remains ever-present. The potential consequences of nanoscale interventions demand vigilance, transparency, and accountability. As we embrace the excitement of progress, we must also engage in introspection, ensuring that our actions consider the well-being of individuals, societies, and the environment.

3. A Balancing Act: Regulation and Public Perception:

Regulatory frameworks serve as guideposts on this journey, ensuring that the pursuit of innovation is balanced with safeguarding human health and environmental integrity. Transparent communication about nanotechnology's benefits and risks bridges the gap between scientists, policymakers, industries, and the public. An informed society is better equipped to contribute to decision-making and the responsible development of this revolutionary field.

4. Collaborative Endeavors for Global Impact:

In an increasingly interconnected world, collaboration transcends borders. Shared insights, interdisciplinary research, and international cooperation accelerate the pace of progress. By pooling resources and knowledge, we can address challenges that extend beyond national boundaries, shaping the trajectory of nanotechnology in a manner that benefits all of humanity.

5. Nurturing the Next Generation: Education and Skill Development:

The future of nanotechnology rests on the shoulders of the next generation of scientists, engineers, policymakers, and thinkers. Investment in education and skill development is an investment in sustainable progress. By nurturing curiosity, fostering critical thinking, and imparting ethical values, we equip future leaders with the tools to navigate the complex landscape of nanotechnology.

6. Crafting a Legacy of Balance:

In conclusion, the journey through the future prospects and challenges of nanotechnology is an invitation to craft a legacy of balance—a legacy that marries innovation with ethical contemplation, technological marvels with environmental stewardship, and scientific achievements with societal well-being. By championing the responsible advancement of nanotechnology, we shape a future that transcends the confines of possibility and enriches humanity's collective narrative.

As we stand at this juncture, let us embrace the potential that nanotechnology presents while embracing the imperative of reflection, responsibility, and collaboration. With each step forward, let us ensure that the path we tread is guided by a vision of progress that harmonizes innovation with humanity's enduring values [7]–[9].

CONCLUSION

The discourse on future prospects and challenges in nanotechnology invites us to craft a trajectory that strikes a delicate balance between innovation and ethical reflection. The realm of nanotechnology holds the potential to reshape industries, enrich lives, and address pressing global challenges. However, the journey forward demands an unwavering commitment to responsible development, regulatory vigilance, and collaboration that transcends boundaries. As we shape the future of nanotechnology, we wield the power to harness its transformative potential for the betterment of society, fostering a world where innovation thrives in harmony with ethical values and environmental stewardship.

REFERENCES

[1] G. Pandey, “Challenges and future prospects of agri-nanotechnology for sustainable agriculture in India,” *Environmental Technology and Innovation*. 2018. doi: 10.1016/j.eti.2018.06.012.

[2] K. Khalid *et al.*, "Advanced in developmental organic and inorganic nanomaterial: a review," *Bioengineered*. 2020. doi: 10.1080/21655979.2020.1736240.

[3] S. Xiao and L. Chen, "The emerging landscape of nanotheranostic-based diagnosis and therapy for osteoarthritis," *Journal of Controlled Release*. 2020. doi: 10.1016/j.jconrel.2020.11.007.

[4] S. A. Qamar, M. Asgher, N. Khalid, and M. Sadaf, "Nanobiotechnology in health sciences: Current applications and future perspectives," *Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology*. 2019. doi: 10.1016/j.bcab.2019.101388.

[5] G. Damiani, R. Eggenhöffner, P. D. M. Pigatto, and N. L. Bragazzi, "Nanotechnology meets atopic dermatitis: Current solutions, challenges and future prospects. Insights and implications from a systematic review of the literature," *Bioactive Materials*. 2019. doi: 10.1016/j.bioactmat.2019.11.003.

[6] A. Acharya and P. K. Pal, "Agriculture nanotechnology: Translating research outcome to field applications by influencing environmental sustainability," *NanoImpact*. 2020. doi: 10.1016/j.impact.2020.100232.

[7] R. O. Afolabi, "Enhanced oil recovery for emergent energy demand: challenges and prospects for a nanotechnology paradigm shift," *International Nano Letters*. 2019. doi: 10.1007/s40089-018-0248-0.

[8] J. Li, I. Rozen, and J. Wang, "Rocket Science at the Nanoscale," *ACS Nano*. 2016. doi: 10.1021/acsnano.6b02518.

[9] H. Tong, S. Ouyang, Y. Bi, N. Umezawa, M. Oshikiri, and J. Ye, "Nano-photocatalytic materials: Possibilities and challenges," *Adv. Mater.*, 2012, doi: 10.1002/adma.201102752.